

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1031

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1031

Virginia

Seventh Regiment
Me - N



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

international and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1868* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Monard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Peor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dane's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferre's Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talcott's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (909-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dummore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hanby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Miscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1700
Mead, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830599	26
2	0221	27
3	0706	28
4	0773	29
5	0831	30
6	0899	31
7	0958	32
8	1060	33
9	773823	34
10	3880	35
11	3925	36
12	3984	37
13	4037	38
14	4092	39
15	4136	40
16	4193	41
17	4255	42
18	4306	43
19	4359	44
20	4418	45
21	4461	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

John Neal,

Pr. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 3, 1776.

Time of service 4 mos. 28 days

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2. 10. 0

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay \$ 12. 6. 8

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Fleetwood

John Mead

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: on command

Hoyberger

IN

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meade

Enl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 0.*

Time of service *during war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Enl with Col Morgan*

Porter

John Mead

RA. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *with Col. Morgan*

Haykerger

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meade

Pr.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 calls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Platman

John Mead

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

Me | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Mead

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lient. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War
with Colo Morgan*

Febiger

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mead

Sgt.; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*79*,
Clower Camp
June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

House

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Maid +
part. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5.73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Decker

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mead

Sur, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*79*
Clover Camp
July 1, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Robert M

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Maid

part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reaper

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Maids

Prs, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Parapamough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

House

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Maid

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, July, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Maide

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cross

Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Storvick

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Maid
pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1779.
Commencement of time Aug., 17
Commencement of pay Aug., 17
To what time paid Aug., 17
Pay per month 6 7/3
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence pr. Aug. 4 1/3
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearse

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Maid

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Parangbough*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Houston

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John *Maid*

pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mead

Cor.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1774.

Roll dated November, 1774.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stewart

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ino. Maid
pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mead

Enr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Monmouth
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Glover

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Mead

PA, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoyberger

70.1
Meadors Vincent

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadow Vincent

1782
Meador. Leroy

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadow. Leroy

1783
Meador, Vincent

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadow, Vincent

704
Meadors, Leroy

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadow, Leroy

1703
Meadors Vincent

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadow Vincent

1706
Meadow, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770139	26
2	0208	27
3	0308	28
4	0261	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meadow
DM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to 30 Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *13 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

M. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Meadow

1st, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *13. Feb.*, 17

Term of enlistment *1. yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

Flanahan

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Meadows +
Pvt.

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1-12s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died 24 May

Remarks:

Dutton

M. H.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jo. Meadow,
Pr.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 17

Term of enlistment *1. yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 30. May*

H. H. H.

1707
Meadow, Leroy

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770414	25
2	0472	27
3	0525	28
4	0577	29
5	0624	30
6	0677	31
7	0736	32
8	0789	33
9	0841	34
10	0895	35
11	0950	36
12	1002	37
13	1050	38
14	1249	39
15	1100	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark.

See also

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Le Roy Meador

Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

W. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meador

Pvt.

Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dolls. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Davis

Copyist.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Leroy Meadows +

Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hos at Green town

B. W. Moore

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadors

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Lou

B. W. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadon

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Lu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levy Meador

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent sick*

EM Meador

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meador

Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 5

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Lu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levy Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*

B. H. Moore

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ 5.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Capt.

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. W. Moore

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick

of Davis

in

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadows

Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hoptt

BM. Moore

Wc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leroy Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dcd

B. W. Moore

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Leroy Meadow

_____, { Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. '77 terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 9 days

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount L 4, 12 S.

Remarks: Dischgd. Feb - 9

J. Davis

1708
Meadow Vincent

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 7 0 4 0 5	26
2	0 4 6 8	27
3	0 5 1 6	28
4	0 5 6 9	29
5	0 6 1 6	30
6	0 6 6 8	31
7	0 7 3 4	32
8	0 7 8 7	33
9	0 8 3 9	34
10	0 8 9 3	35
11	0 9 3 2	36
12	0 9 8 4	37
13	1 2 4 1	38
14	1 0 4 2	39
15	1 0 8 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Girceint Meador

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

BW Moore

(548)

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meador

Pvt. { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

of Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meadows *

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meaddore⁺

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$, 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gineend Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

7
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. W. Moore

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Vincent Meador

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Me

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meador

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent sick

E. H. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meador

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Lu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meaders

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Absent sick*

B. W. Mearns

M.

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Lu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

ESM. Moore

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Vincent Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick

J. Davis

Copist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meadow

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
mens times expire in 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 9 days

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars

Pay per day 16 cts.

Amount \$ 4, 12 cts.

Remarks Dischd. Feb. 9.

D. J. Davis

Lu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

E. V. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vincent Meadow

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Bally Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 9*

B. W. Moore

M | 7 | Va.

Vincent Meador
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

EF Graves

Day when

Oct 4

, 1784.

Sum

£17-1-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 216

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1709
Meadows John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadow John

1570
Meady, Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major. Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiday, Anthony.

1711
Meanes. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Means. John

1712
Means, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

1713
Mears, James

7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761672	26
2	1809	27
3	1741	28
4	1869	29
5	1927	30
6	1987	31
7	2045	32
8	2104	33
9	2163	34
10	2221	35
11	2278	36
12	2335	37
13	2391	38
14	2446	39
15	2497	40
16	2795	41
17	2776	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mears

Serjt { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777*.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

M

7
1776-1778.

Va.

James Mears

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$12 5.4 3.9 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 10.7d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

Ab

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mears
Serjt { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21st to June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Jos. Mears

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1, 1777 and Terminating
as the Mens Time Expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols.*

Time of service *3 Mos. 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherick

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mayore +

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1 7/12

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenah

Nb

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James

Mears

Serjt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lam

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Mearns

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2 88.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Schenck

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mears
Sergt { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Lean
Copied

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mears

Sgt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mears

Sgt.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherch

James Mears
Serjt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mears

Sgt. J. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct: 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Arnt

Serjt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Mears

Sgt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlow

Remarks:

Scherich

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Mears
Sgt { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8th*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Las. Mears
Sergt

Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Gram

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mares

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th
Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agree-
able to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 8^d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

1714
Medlock, Isom

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761731	26
2	1856	27
3	1789	28
4	1915	29
5	1980	30
6	2036	31
7	2097	32
8	2141	33
9	2199	34
10	2257	35
11	2314	36
12	2370	37
13	2426	38
14	2492	39
15	2541	40
16	3848	41
17	2782	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Sam Medlock

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *5 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10 84.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 18 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Solovich

Ab

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leon Medlock

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Gram

16

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leon Medlock

Rev. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21 to June 30, 1777*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leon

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

from Medlock

Pr- { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 33 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isom Medlock

Pr. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isom

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isam Hedlock

Priv

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isam

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Deham Medlock

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Scherich

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isam Medlock

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick blouse
Jerseys*

Isam

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaham Meadlock

For

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10th April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gran

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Seham Medlock

Plt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cherich

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Medlock

Col. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isom Medlock

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Pres't Hagg

Rosenbaum

No | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isom Medlock

Pr { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan'y 8th*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

Lam

M

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Leon Merck

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 and terminating

as Men's time expire, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6² Dols.

Time of service 3 Mos. 22 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 1.9. 94

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Sam Mellock
Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Medlock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *April 7.*, 1778.

Pay

62/3 Dalls

Mileage

3/3 Dalls

Remarks:

Discharged

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Medlock

Pr., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam

¹⁷¹⁵
Medlock Zach

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 8 70 83	26
2	71 10	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Book Mark:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

Mt | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Rach Medlock
Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(648) Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gaccarah Madlock +

Pr. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 11, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 mos 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 L 20. 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

1776
Meek, Andrew

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37418703	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

On

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And w meek

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp' 7th V.
R'. Renlisted

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(645m)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

1716-a
Meek Andrew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

See also

5 Va Regt

1717
Mehon. Roger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahan. Roger

1718
Midson John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Midson John

1729
Mellon, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mallon, James

1720
Malone Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Malone Michael

1721
Malloy, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malloy, James

1722
Melton, Joel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765162	26
2	5100	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joel Melton

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 28 days. To Jun. 25/1777.

Pay per month 673 dalls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 1, 17, 4

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joel Melton

Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 28-76, 17

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted Jan 25

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

1723
Melvan. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

1724
Melvain John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melvain John

1725
Melvin John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melvin John

1726
Melvern John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

1727
Malvin John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malvin John

1728

Manwaring James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manwaring James

7729

Manwarring, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manwarring, James

1730
Messacer. William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacer. William

1731
Messacar. William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacor. William

1732
Messacer William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacer William

1732
Messacer William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Messacer William

1733
Messacor, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761694	26
2	1824	27
3	1756	28
4	1884	29
5	1938	30
6	1998	31
7	2057	32
8	2133	33
9	2191	34
10	2250	35
11	2306	36
12	2362	37
13	2418	38
14	37419698	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm *Massier* *+*

Pl { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

M | ⁷
1776-1778 | Va.

Wm Mas uor 7

Prvt, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dolls.*

Time of service *5 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10 S. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1 p. yd.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Mesacer

Pvt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21st to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Batal*

G. A. N.

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Messacer +

Plt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

Mb

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ofm

Messican +

Rt

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reple Bal*

Garn

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Willm Messacor

Pos., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 33 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Schenck

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

From

Messacar

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Battⁿ*

No

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Missacot

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rif Batt

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Willm Messaer

Pos. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherich

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Still in Messacor

Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rif Batt*

L. J. Train

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Willm. Messer

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrish

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Messiah

+

Pvt

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Messico +

Pr. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/2 Dollars & 18 Cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed Nov. 25

Remarks:

Scherich

Om

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ofm Messer

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp' 7th V.
R^t. Enlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

NO Reply
Copyist

1734
Messar William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacor William

1735
Messacar, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacor, William

1736
Messacor William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messacor William

737
Mitchell Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell Robert

8738
Mitchell William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell William

1739
Mitchell Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mitchell Robert

1740
Middson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middson, John

1741
Madsen, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madsen, John

Midson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837378	26	35847012
2	7402	27	7086
3	7439	28	7159
4	7479	29	7235
5	7517	30	7293
6	7555	31	7370
7	7592	32	7424
8	7632	33	7506
9	7668	34	776947
10	7705	35	7016
11	7740	36	7091
12	7773	37	7160
13	7799	38	7227
14	7829	39	7293
15	7858	40	7363
16	7887	41	7432
17	7914	42	7494
18	7940	43	7565
19	7964	44	7630
20	7989	45	7692
21	8019	46	7744
22	80721	47	7811
23	6797	48	7879
24	6882	49	7939
25	6955	50	7980

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Midson

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30

, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 14, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to June 30/77 24 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitson +

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per week 1 ¹/₃

Amount of pay 18 ¹/₃ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchson +

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Bethm*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitson

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $2\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $25\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

John Mitson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitson

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Beth-*
lehem.

O. L. A. S.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miltson +

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethel

Remarks: pd

J. G. Hughes

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitson

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

71

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Watson
Priv

{ Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Mitten

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

Geo Mittson
Pvt Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Mitton

Rt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jane Pittson

Sub. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. I. Hughes

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Middleton
Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Middleton

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Meitson
(Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mictson
Rt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Midson
Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Midson

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Midson
Pl

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge
May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. H.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Midson

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

m | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Midson

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heat

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Midson
Pos

Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Midson

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Midson

Cvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Midson

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Midson

Cot., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick present

Doth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Midson

Pay, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 7/8* *Shells* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay due* *L^d 2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Midson
Cvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Camp White Plains, 1778
Roll dated Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Looth

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Madison

Prv { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Midson
Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Newark
Oct 2 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Arguard.

Booth

M 11 and 15 Va.

John Midson
Pr.

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of 1 a. L. 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Midson

Priv

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

17

78

Roll dated

Compton

Nov 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

3m | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Needson
Pr.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
(commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *6 43*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^d 2.7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barry

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Midson

Capt. { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M 11 and 15 Va.

John Medson

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mideaen

+

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson
Capt

Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Mickson

Cur, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson

Put { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Drum

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mickson

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Middleton

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

John Midson

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Hurlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Madison

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Melson

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Madison

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hudson

Over

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M. |

7
(1778-1779.)

| Va.

John Midson

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson

Cur,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammaphough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm'd Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson
Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Michon.

Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson

Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/2*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Scout.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Madison

Cur

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct, 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mickson.

Per { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw.

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Midson

Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Midson.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M.

11 and 15

Va.

John Midson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 5th*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Wittson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

174
Midtson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midtson, John

1744
Milam, John

7. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767222	26
2	7285	27
3	7313	28
4	7394	29
5	7454	30
6	7536	31
7	7598	32
8	7652	33
9	7712	34
10	7772	35
11	7824	36
12	7874	37
13	7933	38
14	8006	39
15	8065	40
16	8274	41
17	8714	42
18	39187958	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

M

7

(1766-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick M.T.*

Burnham

M. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Milan

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2^d*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick & Town*

Goodman
Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Milam

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick M Brook*
present

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Pay per day

¹/₇

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam,

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

list No apt l

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

John Milam

Put, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *to 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Burnham

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitam

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Hos.

Burnham

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

P.A., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13th, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Reenrolled to 10 Apr. 78.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick M. Ton

Goodman

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dals

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Milam,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 15 10th Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Corp.

M

7

1776-1778

Va.

John Milam
Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 and terminating
on the mens time expir 17

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5-14s 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

John Milam,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3^d*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Hosp*

Goodman
Copyist.

M

7

Va.

Jno. Milan

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Milam

Pl

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Disch'd. July 26

Burnham

1775
Mill

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1778
Mill

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27419585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

** Mill*

Capt.

Mills

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^r,

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

** Name appears on Acc^t. in
Column headed "Companies" only*

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W. P. R. R.
Copyist.

1745th
Miller, Gilbert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5th Va Regt

1746
Miller, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va Regt

Miller, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 3 3 4 1 8	26	3 5 8 3 4 5 0 5
2	3 4 7 9	27	4 3 4 8
3	3 5 3 4	28	4 4 9 7 3
4	3 5 9 2	29	5 4 6 2
5	3 6 4 3	30	5 0 6 3
6	3 6 9 4	31	5 5 5 2
7	3 7 4 4	32	5 1 2 6
8	3 7 9 5	33	5 6 1 5
9	3 8 4 4	34	5 2 1 9
10	3 8 9 2	35	5 6 9 5
11	3 9 3 5	36	5 2 9 0
12	3 9 7 6	37	5 7 3 6
13	4 0 1 6	38	5 3 6 5
14	4 0 5 4	39	5 8 2 4
15	4 0 9 4	40	7 7 3 0 9 7
16	4 1 3 3	41	3 1 7 0
17	4 1 7 2	42	3 2 4 5
18	4 2 1 1	43	3 3 1 8
19	4 2 4 9	44	3 3 9 2
20	4 2 8 3	45	3 4 6 6
21	4 3 2 2	46	3 5 3 9
22	4 3 6 0	47	3 6 1 1
23	4 4 0 8	48	3 6 8 6
24	4 4 4 6	49	3 7 6 1
25	4 4 6 7	50	3 8 2 6

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark R. & P. - 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to May - , 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted — _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Rosenbaum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 £ 10.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount whole pay 5 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Power claim

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

Qm., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 5 to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Miller

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted ———, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Perkins

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Va.

Plt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 2, 1777

Remarks:

Roverlaan
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Roumbarn

Chas. Miller

From, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. Miller

Mo

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted ———, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbarn

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 / mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On bond*

Rosenbaum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dolls. $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Rouland

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comd

Remarks :

Humphreys

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com

Rosenbaum

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties An Command

Remarks:

Humphries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pol. { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Come*

Rosenbaum
Copyright

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mar to Apr 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks :

Humphreys

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Rosenbaum

Thomas Miller

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *from 1st April to 1st May 1776.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Miller

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rowland

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Humphries

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Res

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Miller

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1

1778

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Brunswick

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alstnaph

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Miller

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Shore

M

11 and 15

Va.

Thom. Miller

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Brunswick

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alb. Knapp

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Miller

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 3rd, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Jan.*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

11 and 15

Va.

Thom Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Struck of June July P Roll*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

Al Knappe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Theo. Miller
Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

January 10, 1777.

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. J. Mendenhall

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Miller

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 Jan'y.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

M | 11 and 15 | Va:

Thos Miller

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

M

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Prompton Plains*
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

m

11 and 15

Va.

Thom Miller

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct-1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount } *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

AG Knapp

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Miller

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

December 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10th Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Abner

m | 11 and 15 | Va.

The Miller

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dnl

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Miller

Enl { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Chas M

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh Miller

Co.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

James M

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh Miller

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Dr.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 79
Middlebrook
mch 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Thos Miller

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

prvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

For { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 29
Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Rowen

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Va.

Capt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll date

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Miller

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time Apr., 1779.

Commencement of pay Apr., 1779.

To what time paid Apr., 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Cur, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*79*,
Clover Camp
June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Heaven

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefer

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

But, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Four Camp*

July 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Light Infantry*

Heverson

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

prvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deft

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779
Camp Parsonsbrough
Aug 3, 1779

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. Infantry

Houseman

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

Sept 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. Infantry

Heaven

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 443*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Miller

~~Ans.~~ { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779
Pamunkey
Oct, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Harrison

M

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

for. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Miller

ser. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated November
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Corn's
Light Infantry

Henson

M

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thos Miller

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence priv. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reef

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Monmouth
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

Heuston

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

Humphreys

1748
Mills, Barnet

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765051	26
2	5114	27
3	5176	28
4	5232	29
5	5287	30
6	5342	31
7	5347	32
8	5452	33
9	5507	34
10	5562	35
11	5617	36
12	5672	37
13	5727	38
14	5780	39
15	5831	40
16	5880	41
17	6088	42
18	5925	43
19	37419763	44
20	9535	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnet Mills

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-76, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnet Mills

Corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ dolls.

Pay per day 1/5 ¹/₂

Amount £ 11, 4, 4 ¹/₂

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnet Mills

Capt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bernard Mills

Corp., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/5 1/2

Amount

£ 2, 4 S.

Remarks :

D. J. Davis
Copyist

7
(1776-1778.)

Barnett Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ July, 1777.
Roll dated _____

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

Dean

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Barnet Mills

Co. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2. 4 1/2

Remarks :

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnet Mills

Cople

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted to the 10 of Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Va.

Barnet Mills

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls.

Amount £ 2, 48

Remarks: _____

.....

... ..

.....

.....

1000

.....

.....

.....

420

..... *W. Davis*
..... Communist

(b)(6)

W. Davis
Copyist.

Copyist.

(b)(5)(c)

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnett Mills

Capt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dean

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnett Mills

Corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

7 1/3 Dalls - £ 2. 4 S.

Remarks :

(545)

S. J. Davis

Captain

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnett Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Stan

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Barnett Mills
Corp., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Amount 7 1/3 Dalls. £ 2, 4 S

Remarks:

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Barnett Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In Command

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Barnett Mills
Corp. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2. 4

Remarks :

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Barnett Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

June 8, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead with sick*

Dean

(548) *Copyist.*

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Barnell Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

M.

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Barnitt Mills

Coop, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars ..

Time of service 2 Mos. 11 Days ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5, 4 S. 6 D. ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnett Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster, or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 11 Feb*

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnit Mills

Corpl, Captⁿ Mat^h Jewitts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778

Barnit Mills Corpl

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 8. 2. 8 — 27. 10

Remarks: deceased 9th Feby 78

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnd Mill

Capt.

Jewitts

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s p^t M^o.,

7 1/3

In whoes hands:

P.M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L 2. 4

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5461)

W. R. R. R.
Copy.

Mills 749
Mills, Bernard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills, Barnet

Mills, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863785	26	35779481
2	3804	27	80051
3	3831	28	0121
4	08816	29	0191
5	8871	30	0261
6	8934	31	0331
7	9226	32	0399
8	778667	33	0467
9	8743	34	0535
10	8814	35	0603
11	8846	36	0671
12	8971	37	0734
13	9044	38	0807
14	9118	39	0875
15	9193	40	0943
16	9267	41	1010
17	9341	42	37408554
18	9413	43	10467
19	9485	44	10884
20	9557	45	393328
21	9629	46	
22	9700	47	
23	9771	48	
24	9841	49	
25	4911	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

13

Va.

John Mills

On, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

Mi | 13 | Va.

John Mill
Dr., { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated
Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Russell
(543) Copyist.

Mr

13

Va.

John Mills

Mr, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3y* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mills

Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779
Pittsburgh
June 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Philadelphia

* Original designation.

John Mills

M

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mills
Pvt.

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Port Pitt
April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

John Mills

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mills
Ensign, {

Lieut. George Berry's Company of
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *From the 1st Oct. to 31st Dec.*, 1779,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

February 13, 1780.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mills
Capt.

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to ensign
Sept 17, '79

John Mills

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Enser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

at 1781st Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 1st, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1781.

(513)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills
Ensn, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned *Aug 6*, 17*77*
Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. C. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ens

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rec'd pay in P.M. Genl Notes

Remarks:

+ as on Roll

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Enser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

H. Dangle

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Eno

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties,

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 20 Dollars

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7.
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensn., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed Dangle

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills
Enser, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Edouard
Copied

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ens.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rec'd pay in P.M. Gen'l Notes

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills
Enser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On duty

J. Edgar
(648) Copyist

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills
Enser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated June 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 6, 1779

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyright

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills

Ens, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Enr, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1782
Sept 1, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensl { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Enr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Leart

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ens

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensign { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Enr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensign

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(648)

J. C. Doughty

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

1st

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 200 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ens

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2.0 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 2.0 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills
Ensn { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Dangle
(546) Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills
Enser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Command

(648) J. C. Dangle Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

one, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ens

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Mills

Ensn. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 *83*
Foot Pitt
Mar 4, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(542)

J. D. Dangle

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Mills
Ensign

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 17 83.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Headquarters

M 1 7 Va.

John Miller
Cons Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leol Jno Gibson

Day when

Nov 20

, 1783.

Sum

\$ 90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 12

RWR Benson

(547)

Copyst.

M | 7 | Va.

John Mills
Ensign

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

£ 66 - 17 - 2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 50

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensn. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(642)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensn { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. [Signature]
Copied

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Ensign

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Edmonds

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Mills

Enser { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: duty

(548)

Edouard

Copyist.

M

Va.

John Mills

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan^y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 60

Pay due in 1783, 80

Pay Received in 1782, 60

Pay Received in 1783, 80

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Jan. 1, 1783
but remained in service to
end of the War

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^{ts} found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. J. [Signature]

Copyist

M | Infantry | Va.

John Mills
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

Va.

John Mills
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

N^o,

52

Date of Commission,

May 26, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Hensley

Copyist.

m | 7 | Va.

John Mills.
Ensign 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

Rank, Ensign, 2,

Name, John Mills.

Date of Commⁿ, Aug^t 6, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455)

J. J. Mendenhall

Copyst.

1751
Mills, Nathan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25765067	26
2	5130	27
3	5191	28
4	5247	29
5	5300	30
6	5366	31
7	5406	32
8	5461	33
9	5537	34
10	5592	35
11	5646	36
12	5701	37
13	5756	38
14	5804	39
15	5862	40
16	5901	41
17	4106	42
18	5950	43
19	37419544	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Chatham Mills

But { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Olson

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills

Q. A. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 Days

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10 . 4

Remarks :

J. Davis

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Mills

Plt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills

Prk

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

6 73 Dalls

Pay per day

L 2

Amount

Remarks:

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2.

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christian Mills

Co.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Mills

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount 6 7/8 Dols. & 2.

Remarks :

J. Davis

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills
Private { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

• Pay per day

• Amount \$ 2.

Remarks:

M | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Mills

Out

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills

Rank, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 673 Dollars.

Amount

£ 2.

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas^e Mills

Pl. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded,
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in H.*

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2

Remarks:

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Mills

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hos

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Oathan Mills

For { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted *for 10 Mch*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Mills

Priv, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co, in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch 10th Feb*

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Mills

1st, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

May 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

M.

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Nathan Mills

Plt.

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service 2 mos. 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 13 S. 4 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

Assist.

M | 7 | Va.

Nathan Mills
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Hawkins

Day when July 12, 1783.

Sum £47-04-03-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 205

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath. Mills

Prot.

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(546)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

175
Mills, Myatt

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 5 0 5 2	26
2	5 1 1 5	27
3	5 1 7 7	28
4	5 2 3 3	29
5	5 2 8 8	30
6	5 3 4 3	31
7	5 3 9 8	32
8	5 4 5 3	33
9	5 5 0 8	34
10	5 5 6 3	35
11	5 6 1 8	36
12	5 6 7 3	37
13	5 7 2 8	38
14	5 7 8 1	39
15	5 8 3 2	40
16	5 8 8 1	41
17	6 0 8 9	42
18	5 9 2 6	43
19	3 7 4 1 9 5 3 6	44
20		45
21	3 9 1 8 7 9 2 1	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kyatt Mills

7 { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 1776*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wyatt Mills

Co. J.

{ Capt. Matthew Joffett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ dollars

Pay per day 1/5 ¹/₂

Amount £ 11, 4, 4 ¹/₂

Remarks:

W. D. A. S.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nyatt Mills

Capt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stan

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wyatt Mills

Corp., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day 1/5 1/2

Amount £ 2. 4 s.

Remarks:

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Math Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Dean

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wyat Mills

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2, 41.

Remarks:

Wyatt Mills

Capt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to the 10 of Apl*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Burnham

M. | 7. | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wyatt Mills
Corp., Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Amount \$ 2.48

Remarks:

W. Davis

M | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Math Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wiatt Mills

Coif, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 7 1/3 Dalls £ 2, 4 S.

Remarks:

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Wyatt Mills
Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wiatt Mills

Corp.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dalls

Amount $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dalls £ 2, 4 S

Remarks :

(545e)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Witt Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Chr*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Dean

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wiatt Mills

Corp, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2, 4

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Math Milli

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

Dean

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Hall Milk

Co. 1, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard*

M | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Wiatt Mills

Corp., Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing
Dec. 1/1777 & terminating on the
mens times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 2 mos., 11 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 5, 4 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Davis
Clerk.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Math Mills

Capt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *March 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd 11th Feb*

M

7

Va.

Wlett Mills

Corpl.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M

7

Va.

Myatt Mills
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jos Mills

Day when

Nov 26, 1784.

Sum

£37-18-5-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

217

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | *Va.*

W. Gall Mills
Capt. *Jewitts* Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

7 1/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L. 2. 4

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(546.)

W. O. Reply
Copyist.

1753
Malone Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malone Michael

1754
Malvern John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Malvern John

1753
Malvin John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Malvin John

1756
Milwood, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35768369	26
2 37419224	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lieut Milwood

Col.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 - 21 May, 1777*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased Dec 24th*

Dean

Gu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Millwood

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.		
Feb ^r } To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years		
& a 20 th	440	
March } To Allowance for Reinlisting		
1777 } 1 ¹ / ₂ ea.	29 ¹ / ₂	
	To Ball ^s Returned pay Mast ^r	50 ¹ / ₂
		<hr/>
		520

C^r By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11£ V^s & paid Nelson for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson ows me the Ball^s after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist

756-a
Minnis, Callohil

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 1st 10 Va Regt as Minnis

1756-6
Minnis, Holman

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

and 10 Va Regt

1757
Menor, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 3 and 7 Va

1758
Minor, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770395	25
2	0459	27
3	0526	28
4	0578	29
5	0625	30
6	0678	31
7	0738	32
8	0790	33
9	0842	34
10	0896	35
11	0951	36
12	1003	37
13	1051	38
14	1250	39
15	1093	40
16	37419784	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Lu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 29 Dec*, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Philadelphia*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

John Moore

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

B. W. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan,

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hos at Phila

E. M. Moore

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

J. H. Moore

bu

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Minor

_____, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*

E. M. Moore

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 5

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Minor

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

673 5

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

Priv.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Lu

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. W. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick.

J. Davis

ku

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 5

B. W. Moore

bu

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Minor

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

E. M. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Minor

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating at the
men's terms expire in , 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 5 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount £ 4, 6 s. 8 d.

Remarks Dischd. Feb. 5.

J. Davis

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

M^m Minor

, Captⁿ Jn^o Webb Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

M^m Minor

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 11. 12. 8 — 38. 70

Remarks: mar^d princeton,
works at his trade there
pd. pr. Warrant No. 328.

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1759
Mitchell. Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major / Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell. Robert

Mitchell, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35824508	26	35830453
2	9562	27	42528
3	9604	28	2603
4	9656	29	2692
5	9700	30	2769
6	9743	31	2848
7	9785	32	2920
8	9828	33	2981
9	9870	34	3046
10	9909	35	3133
11	9946	36	3198
12	9985	37	3265
13	30021	38	3338
14	0058	39	776005
15	0096	40	6028
16	0136	41	6058
17	0167	42	6087
18	0202	43	6116
19	0233	44	6146
20	0263	45	6175
21	0306	46	6205
22	0477	47	6239
23	0366	48	6268
24	0397	49	6321
25	0427	50	6380

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

ell

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

R, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mos*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$5*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *\$5*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(645)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

16.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Put { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Waiter on Genl
Woodford

S. Allard

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pr { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁴³ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay 6⁴³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pub. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiver on Genl
Wood!*

Dallende

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo. Mitchel

M

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

116

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Written for Gen
Woodford

Dallard

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Mitchell

Wm.

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S. Merchant

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr: Mitchell

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1777
October 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Water on Genl
Woodford*

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

all

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pvt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Genl Woodford*

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Michel

Priv, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service Dec 1 to Dec 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

ell

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pat, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Gen Woodford

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Aug 1 to Aug 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: with G. Woodford

A. Merchant

11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Mitchell

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: with Genl Woodford

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

16

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Mitchell

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 4, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks With Gen Woodford

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pr

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wish G. Woodford

Remarks:

Amherst

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778.

Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wait on G. Woodford

Ballade

M

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchel

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellitchel

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wait for G. Woodford.*

Ballade

116

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jr. Mitchell

Pat, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Wait 9 on Genl
Woodford

Ballade

John Mitchel

Priv, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the 1st of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wanted on Genl Woodford*

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Put.

Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of Foot under the command of Lieut.
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wat. H. Wood.*

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Sgt., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service from April 30 to May 31 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties with Lt. Woodford

Remarks :

Street

11 and 15 | Va.

John W. Cropper
{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., se-
lected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt.
Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778
Roll dated June

July 13, 1778
Appointed July 13, 1778

Commissioned July 13, 1778

Enlisted July 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded on June
Woodford.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John W. Cropper
Copied

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mitchell

Priv, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

m. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John M. Stehler

See, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *20th June*.

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *W. Carter and family*

Woodford

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John M. Stehler

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Mitchell

Pat, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Genl. Wood*

Remarks:

Tramm

m. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper
Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated August, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Sept 4-5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Writer Genl Woodford

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mitchell

Priv. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Naue

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of years,

3

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mitchell
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Roll dated Longf. Newark
Dec. 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Genl Woodford

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Mitchell

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Sherrin

Mr. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mitchell

Co. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Roll dated Camp Pamplin Plains,
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Winter on line
Woodford.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mitchell

Pr, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mitchell

Do. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Parryton Plain,*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went on for*
Woodford.

M.

11 and 15

Va.

John Mitchell

Ent

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

MX

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Det, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Walter on
Genl Wood

Pagan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Det

Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ino. Mitchell

Pol Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *79*
Camp Middle Brook
Feb 3, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *2 3/4 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Waiter on
G. Hood & Co

Ragan

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Put

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

17

79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

17

79

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchel

Det { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*Waiter on G
Woodford*

Pagan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pos

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pvt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wanted on
General Woodford

Pagan

Mt ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

John Mitchell

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

Rogan

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Plt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Walter on
General Woodford

Rogan

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pat

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Morgan

(546)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Col. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

June 11., 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Walter to
Genl. Woodford*

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Walter To
Gle Woodford

Remarks:

Ragan

m | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Mitchell

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

July 2., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiver to*
Genl Woodford

Ragan

M +

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchel

Loft, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchel

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *79*

Roll dated

Camp at Pamapough
Aug 3, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 2, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd
2nd Aug

Ragan

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Co { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

U Pagan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mitchell

Rob

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Disch'd
Aug 2 1779*

Rogan

Mo

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchel

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *March* *dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Walter on Genl Woodford*

Remarks:

A. Merchant

1761
Mitchell John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766203	26
2	37419870	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchel

_____, Captⁿ Henry Younge Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Mitchel

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 2. " " ——— 6. 60

Remarks: *deserted*

Number of records:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mitchell

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 27.*
77.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

1762
Mitchell, Ralph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770399	26
2	0464	27
3	0524	28
4	0576	29
5	0623	30
6	0676	31
7	0715	32
8	0768	33
9	0824	34
10	0878	35
11	0930	36
12	0982	37
13	1029	38
14	1236	39
15	1083	40
16	01169544	41
17	707	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Lu

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

D. W. Moore

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Ralph Mitchel

Roh { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hos at M Town

B. H. Moore

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchel

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

hi

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

hi

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ 0

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Ralph Mitchell

----- { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

W. J. Davis

h

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. M. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis
Clerk

bu

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 3*

B. H. Moore

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 3 days.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount £ 4, 4 s.

Remarks Dischd. Feb. 3

J. Davis

ke

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Mitchell

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 13

EW. Moore

M

7^s

Va.

Ralph Mitchell
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Bohannon

Day when

June 24, 1782.

Sum

£43 8 13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^{re} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

199

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M 1 7 Va.

Ralph Mitchell
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

F. Graves

Day when

Oct 4

, 1784.

Sum

£17-1-10-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 216

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

#1 Mitchell, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830650	26	35829470
2	0505	27	9456
3	0667	28	45074
4	0793	29	5563
5	29315	30	558
6	0917	31	5636
7	1024	32	5240
8	9329	33	5710
9	1127	34	5320
10	9354	35	5782
11	9342	36	5396
12	9364	37	5855
13	1209	38	773116
14	9356	39	3185
15	9385	40	2853
16	9394	41	2865
17	9402	42	2889
18	9410	43	2901
19	9418	44	2927
20	9425	45	2939
21	9433	46	2964
22	9442	47	2976
23	9450	48	3001
24	9457	49	3013
25	9464	50	3042

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Mitchell

Drummer
Drum Major { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. & Apr.*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Nov. 27, 1776.*

Time of service *1. mo. April 1, 1777.*

Time of subsistence *13. wk. 2. days.*

Pay per month *\$ 3. 15. 6. d.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 3. 15. 6.*

Amount of subsistence *\$ 6. 12. 10.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545e)

H. C. C.

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

D. Maj., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars - £2 14s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks :

Shenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell
Drum Major { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 dollars - £2 14s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Mitchell

Drum Maj., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll in file Oct. 1777.

Schenck

Robert - Mitchel

Drum Maj. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct: 13*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Scherish

No. 11 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robt. Mitchell

Drum { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Fifes or, { Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyt

Robt. Mitchel

Drum Maj. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia,

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Hayberger

No.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

X Robert Mitchell

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drum Major

on furlough

X Entry cancelled as capt

on furlough

Hager

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchel
Drum Major, 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.
Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

Schenck

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert-Mitchell

Drum Mgr. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. 2, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Chesiah

M. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robt. Mitchell
Drum Major 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Furlough*

Shenoh

Robert Mitchell

Drum Maj. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

x Robert Mitchell

From Map. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

x Entry Cancelled by line

Hayler

Robert Mitchel

Secum Maj. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Mitchell

S. Major, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Scherish

m. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchell

May { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
Colonel Morgan's.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Mitchell

For { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778—R. and P., 410,200.

AS Knapp

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Knapp

M

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Mitchel

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AK Knapp

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchel

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt. Mitchell

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Mitchell

Pvt { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on *

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dx

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alg Knapp

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Mitchel.
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^d Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War.

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

On Furlough.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N. 11 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchell

D. May { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid 1 May, 17

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

Drum Major, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 83 dollars 52 ps.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

S. Major, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Thomas Sneed,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *1212 6.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 dollars - £2 14s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchell
Dr Maj. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March.*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 9 dollars - £2 14s.*

Amt, of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Schenck

11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchell

D. May { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9 dollars.

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 9 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.54 lawful money.

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties Final.

Remarks :

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

Drum Maj. 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Schenck

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

From May; { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Major Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchell

Drum Major { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Shenish

M

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Mitchell +

Pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

confined

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Robt Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Wt.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

11 and 15

Va.

Robt Mitchell

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chun

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Mitchell

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.
Roll dated *New Ark*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Mitchell

Ans { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y 3 1779

Appointed 1779

Commissioned 1779

Enlisted 1779

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Ans to

Ans to

M.

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Mitchell

Drum Mgr. 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough in Virga.

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert-Michell +

Drum Major 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Schenck

M

. 11 and 15

Va.

Robt. Mitchell

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 3rd

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Howe

MS

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

May, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mo 4 1/3 dollars*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

Dr May { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 9 dolls
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

L. May, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of Pay 9 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchell

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^r*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plaffer

M | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Robert Mitchell

S. Maj., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dolls*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

Draper { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dolls*

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Michl

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Lr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Michl

prst, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded,
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Lr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt. Mitchel

1st, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

M

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchell

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchell

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchel

Serv

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Howson

M 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Mitchel

Enl, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.
Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Furlough

Heaven

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)
Robt Michil

Br, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchell

Dr May, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Nov. 8*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Close

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

Dr. Meyer { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near

Morrisston Lee 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell

Dr May, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Camperdown*
Oct 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Mitchell
Drum

major { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. C. Case

Mc | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Mitchell

D. May, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths*

Cover July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchell

Ser.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Clowr Camp

June 11, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Cousin

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchell

Lt Maj, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smyth*
Nov Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Mitchel

Gov { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Heuser

M | 7 | Va.

Robert Mitchell
Drum. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Newell

Day when

apl 11, 1785.

Sum

£77-7-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 218

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

16 | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Mitchell

Grand { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Tifer or { Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

Hoybarger

Mitchell, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834632	25	35835886
2	4718	26	5924
3	4781	27	5964
4	4830	28	45420
5	4924	29	6000
6	4995	30	6059
7	5040	31	6137
8	5117	32	6195
9	5165	33	6271
10	5215	34	6342
11	5263	35	6415
12	5313	36	6488
13	5362	37	6585
14	5410	38	6654
15	5461	39	774566
16	5505	40	4640
17	5543	41	4716
18	5583	42	4792
19	5622	43	4887
20	5659	44	4957
21	5697	45	5030
22	5732	46	5103
23	5770	47	5177
24	5831	48	5251
25	5870	49	5288

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on guard

Remarks:

Shenoh

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchee

Co., *Capt. Shepherd's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pos. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Pvt Capt. Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 month

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Struble

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Capt. Abm. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to 1 May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *L 2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *L 10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1, 77

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Private, Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick in Philadelphia

Remarks:

Sherish

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Priv., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenick

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Put Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On guard.*

Remarks:

Struble

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Philadelphia

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll.

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17____
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchel
Pot, Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Of Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Mitchell
Priv. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Mitchell
Pvt. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

W. J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

W. G. Davis

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchel
Pvt, Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2., 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Philadelphia

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchel
Priv Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8., 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Ent

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mus

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

Mitchell

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Ent, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Put

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service from April 1 to May 1, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt. Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay {1 May to 1 June, 17

To what time paid {one mo., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherman

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Plt Capt Shepherds

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31, 1 Month 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

(545i)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell.

Plt., Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchel

Cpt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 dollars

Time of service Mch. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenoh

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pr.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63 dollars.

Time of service Mch. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

M. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Mitchell
Priv, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Plt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Apr.

, 1778

Roll dated

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

(5434)

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pin { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Pol

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

M. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Mitchell
Prst, Capt Shepherds Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Prin, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On Duty

Remarks : _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

On

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Artificer

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Oct. 28*, 17

Appointed •, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Amputated*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amputated

M

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amherst

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Mitchell

Prin

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1775.

Roll dated

June 7, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548h)

J. Davis
Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Mass

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

Stuart

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a
Roll

of Cap' Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col' Dan'
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen'
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 10th*, 1778.

When Enlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Sgt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth Clove

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged July 23, 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Mitchell

Prst. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchel

Put, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Mitchell

Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchell

Out, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Out

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6²/₃

Time of service, 22 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £1-4s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischg'd. July 23rd 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Privt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Part,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient, and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

For

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Mitchell

Last, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779,

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

July 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776,

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Mitchell

Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Mitchell
Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Narr

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

The ^s Mitchell

Part, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Thomas Mitchell served as a Private in Captain Shepherd's Company, 11th Virginia
~~Infantry Regiment~~, also designated 11th & 15th Virginia Regiment One
7th Va Regt. commanded successively by Colonel Daniel Morgan, Major Sneed,
Lieutenant Colonel George Nicholas, Captain William Blackwell, Captain Charles
Porterfield, Lieutenant Colonel John Cropper and Colonel Daniel Morgan.
He enlisted 21 July 1776, ~~was~~ transferred about June 1778 to Captain Charles
Porterfield's Company, transferred about December 1778 to a company designated
at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. - Lieut. and Capt.
Philip Slaughter's Company and was discharged 23 July 1779

Wm. Mitchell
7th Va Regt.
Sentinel
Quinn

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mitchel

Br.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *29*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

(545i)

Copyist.

1762
Mitchell, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766190	26
2	6264	27
3	6324	28
4	6379	29
5	6431	30
6	6489	31
7	6544	32
8	6598	33
9	6652	34
10	6707	35
11	6761	36
12	6815	37
13	6866	38
14	6920	39
15	6963	40
16	7004	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Virga.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Q. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Rt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Virginia Sick.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Prof

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

M + 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Will Mitchell

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

Mt

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Oct

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 ¹/₂

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Mitchell

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *for apr 10*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virga.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

OT Taylor
Copyright

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(546)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Mitchell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Very Sick.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L
Virg

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Mitchell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick, Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Mitchell

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Miga.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M | *7* | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Mitchell +

Pr., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 17*76*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd 3 Feb'y*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Mitchson, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Midson, John

767
Mitson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private: | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midson, John

1760
Mitchell, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, John

1769
Mittson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midson John

5110
Mobius, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	7	0	0	4	3	26
2									27
3									28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

M. | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Wm. Mobins

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. P., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Flanwood

1777
Molay, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Molloy, James

1772
Moley James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory James

1775
Mallory, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

•(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory, James

Malloy, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Malloy, James

1774
Moloy James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mallory James

1775
Moody, Blanks

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762880	26
2	2947	27
3	3010	28
4	3069	29
5	3129	30
6	3191	31
7	3240	32
8	3300	33
9	3359	34
10	3418	35
11	3476	36
12	3533	37
13	3591	38
14	4099	39
15	3646	40
16	3701	41
17	3701	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Official

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Olanka Moody

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

1/5

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copist

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Adapt

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blair's Moody

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

(545)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Blanks Moody

Pt., { Capt. Charles Flemings Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Blanks Moody

Pt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blair's Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co. 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 14 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present sick

J. Grant

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyst

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Blanks Moody

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Guard

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co, 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

(545)

E. P. Thompson

Copyist

M.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard*

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

(645)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Blair's Moody

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

When time expires *7 Feb. /78*

Time of service *2 mo 7 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount *4-9-4*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson or
Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Blanks Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Guined

W. H. Smith

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Blank Moody

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Dischd 7th Feb
1778

Blank

M | 7 | Va.

Blanks Moody
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 11, 1785.

Sum £16-4-9-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

218

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

71116
Moody, Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5-11 Va Regt

1777
Moody, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

See also 6. Va Regt

1778
Moore, Alexander

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762837	2	
2	2910	27	
3	37419744	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

m | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Alexander Moore

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deed 21 June

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Pay per day

$\frac{1}{4}$

Amount

L 1 8s.

Remarks:

Died June 21 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexand^r Moor

, Capt^r Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Alexand^r Moor

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 11.12^m — 38.60

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

19

(545m.)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1779
Moore, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

1780
Moore, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809821	26	35783115
2	9845	27	1887
3	781081	28	3180
4	2373	29	1952
5	1157	30	3245
6	2449	31	2016
7	1229	32	2083
8	2521	33	2152
9	1302	34	2222
10	2594	35	2291
11	1374	36	3305
12	1443	37	2357
13	2666	38	3370
14	2735	39	37411532
15	1506	40	
16	2798	41	
17	1569	42	
18	2861	43	
19	1631	44	
20	2924	45	
21	1694	46	
22	2987	47	
23	1758	48	
24	3051	49	
25	1823	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Serg, { Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

From July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated ~~not dated~~

....., 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

McLure

App't.

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sho^r Moore

Serg^t, { Capt. Robert Vance's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S
of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*
Feb. 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M. Sherrin

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Serjt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 20 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

116

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Sergeant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov 18th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file *Jan'y 1782*

J. H. Harris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

RN { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thos Moore

Rt.

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Moore

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{6}{10}$ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Mosser

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 2, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Muhlmann

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Serjt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Sergeant

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Sergeant

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gentleman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Serjt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 13 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced Apr 13th 1782

Remarks:

Gentleman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{70}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 17 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 3 $\frac{70}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Redu'd to Sargent Apr 13

Remarks :

Muhlman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Dr.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1782.

Roll dated

Foot Pitt

Jan 3'

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

J. L. Harris

M.

7
(1780-1783.)

Ya.

Thomas Moore

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *lv*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Mo

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1782.
Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

No

7.
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Put { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *First Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

is on roll

J. H. Morris

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.
Fort Pitt

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Vat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Sept Pitt
Dec 4

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

(648)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

No.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

J. A. Norris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Sergt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Serjt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *ix*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced. On Command*
Apr 13. 1782

J. L. Norris

Mo

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 2

, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Reduced from Sergeant
Apr-13 1782. On command*

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 21*
June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

No | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Thos Moore

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

J. L. Morris

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Sergt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Plt { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

(548)

J. K. Harris

Copyist

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Put

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 3^d

1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Put

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

J. A. Morris

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties }

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

No

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Moore

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1st

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

(648)

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moore

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. L. M.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Moor

RV

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ \$dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

M 7 Va.

Thomas Moore
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. John Gibson

Day when Mich 20, 1783,

Sum £135-17-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 200

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M | *Gibson's det &* | *Va.*

Thomas Moore

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's det &

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1787.
Morgan, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morgan, John

1781
Morgan, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morgan, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865238	21	35779020
2	5304	22	9087
3	5367	23	9161
4	5414	24	9235
5	5448	25	9309
6	5476	26	9381
7	5510	27	9453
8	5537	28	9525
9	5562	29	9597
10	5583	30	9669
11	5607	31	9740
12	5720	32	9810
13	5631	33	9877
14	5655	34	9950
15	2175	35	80020
16	5675	36	0090
17	5685	37	0160
18	09694	38	0230
19	9734	39	0300
20	9778	40	0369
21	9811	41	0437
22	778721	42	0506
23	8794	43	0573
24	8870	44	0640
25	8946	45	0708

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

M | 13 | Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present.

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Prvt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Put,

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

17

Roll dated

Oct. 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*From roll dated Sept. 6-1777.

Ward

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan
Prvt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Regt. commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 4*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm.*

War

M | 13 | Va.

Chas Morgan

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from commencement
till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 8, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 7 mos. 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £19-8s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 13 | Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m 12

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Morgan

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Plt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment For the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pass

M

13

Va.

Chas. Morgan

Quar. Capt Sullivan's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Syrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M | 13 | Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-105-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 13 | Va.

Charles Morgan

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1788

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-108-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

M | 13 | Va.

Charles Morgan

Pt { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1788

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-108-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

3m

9
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Prv. { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779

Roll dated Nov Dec

6 Oct, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 8, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

3rd

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv.

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. + March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* Original designation.

(543)

Spang
Capt.

M

9
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv. { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Corynt.

M

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt

{ Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1800*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt. Feb. 18*, 1780

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board Fort Mifflin

Gary

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Nov 18, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dying Cole

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dangle
copyist

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan

prvt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Collier

J. E. D. Anglin

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

Charles Morgan
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan

1st, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

1st { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*P2*

For Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. E. Daugherty

(645)

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

Charles Morgan

priv { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Command

J E Douglas
(648) Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan⁺

Mr. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Collier

J. E. Dangle

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Dangler

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

Charles Morgan

pr. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated Fork Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on duty

H. D. Anglin

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks on duty

J. B. Douglas

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

Charles Morgan

pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *lies*

M

7

(1780-1781)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hevist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hear it

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

1st { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 1783
York Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

H. D. Langley

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 83

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 17 83.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Command

(648)

J. D. Angles

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan

prvt } Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783

Roll dated Feb 2, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on duty

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1783

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(548)

J. S. Douglas

Copyist

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548) J. S. Douglas Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan

At, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file July 1783.

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Charles Morgan
prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(548) J. E. Dangler
Copyist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1783

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of Pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Det

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Sullivan's Co., 13th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell,
for the month of extraordinary pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-105-02.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

M | *Gibson's det^{ch}* | *Va.*

Charles Morgan
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

6th April 1790.

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

13

Va.

Charles Morgan

Plt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Morgan, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582	9288	1	3577	2789
2		9297	2		2800
3		9306	3		2822
4		9318	4		2833
5		9331	5		2855
6		9344	6		2866
7		9367	7		2897
8		9386	8		2904
9		42274	9		2929
10		2309	10		2941
11		2326	11		2966
12		2362	12		2978
13		2380	13		3003
14		2418	14		3015
15		2434	15	3740	6282
16		2471	16		06326
17	772630		17		06378
18		2654	18		07442
19		2663	19		07824
20		2687	20		07910
21		2697	21		08168
22		2721	22		09454
23		2731	23		09581
24		2755	24		10126
25		2765	25		10657

+ changed 5.12.98

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ ind. Num. *R. & P. 410200*

(201's)
See also *Mr. Freeman*

REV. WAR. *Morgan's Refs*
Statement of Service Reference Slip. *Reg. Cont. 701*

Morgan Daniel
(Name.)

Sgt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

RRD
Acc 570 522 Herewith
Johnson
200
4-14-16
N.H.

(Attach this end.)

April 15, 1916.

Mrs. Charles M. Smith,
223 W. Tonhawa St.,
Norman, Oklahoma.

~~JS~~
C

MF

The records of this office show that one Daniel Morgan was appointed colonel, 11th Virginia Regiment, November 12, 1776; that he resided in Frederick; that he was transferred to Morgan's Rifle Regiment, Continental Troops, in January, 1778, and his name last appears on an abstract of muster rolls of battalions and corps of the Army of the United States for November, 1779, dated at Morris Town, December 30, 1779, without special remark relative to his service.

Additional information relative to this officer is published in Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library.

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name John ~~James~~ Rose served in different Virginia organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subjects of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organizations in which

SECTION OF THE OIL FIELD IN ARKANSAS
AND ADJACENT TERRITORIES. The
Board has approved to have records for
the names of men of the company
for regimental officers under whom
the service was rendered. The appli-
cation will receive further con-
sideration. IN WITNESS WHEREOF
I have hereunto set my hand and
the seal of the War Department
this 10th day of May, 1900.
H. R. Mc Olin
per H. R. Mc Olin

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.
HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JULY 12, 1900.
SIR:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application for a copy of the records of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry, 1861-1865, and in reply to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. R. Mc Olin
Adjutant General

Very respectfully,
H. R. Mc Olin
Adjutant General

M

Va

Dan^l Morgan
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

claim of Rank

of Col. Matthews in the Virginia Line
as follows:

Col. George Matthews of the Virg^a
Line, Camee Rank of Col. Dan^l
Morgan Col. Jam^s Wood & Col. Wm
Rusil, for the following Reasons.

In Janu^r 1776 he was appointed a Lieut^{nt}
Col. in one of the Nine Regim^{ts} then Raised (and
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record
48

(545i)

W P Ripley

Copy 101

OCT 15

37409581

1897

I Did not take Rank till
Calid in to Services and that
Before they Ware Calid in to Services
he was a Col. and Commanding a Regiment
in the field in a Winter Campaign, and
By there having Rank from the time of
appointment they have Rank of him,
+ that he Was a Lieut. Col. before any of
them Was field officers.

recd at the 13^d War

Dec^r 24. 1778 -

M

Daniel Morgan
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Lodger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Daniel Morgan for Prisoners from Quebec

1776

	Dr.	Dollars
Sept 30 To Cash paid him by		
Wm Palfrey Exp ^t warrant 5432		
To Cash paid him Colo		
Warren M ^y as Cambridge		
Sept 5 th		615 ²⁴ / ₇₅

	Cr.	
Sept 30 By Pay Abstract for		
his Comp ^y from June 22, 1775		
to Oct 13, 1776		604 ²⁴ / ₇₅

Vol. 143, page...

93

(545m)

Huston

Copyist.

M | 11 | Va.

Daniel Morgan,
Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account,

as stated as follows:-

Col. Daniel Morgan, Virginia

1777 To the United States Do

Mch 24 To Cash paid for his draft dated
Winchester 24 Feb. in favor of James
Samuel Doudall for the use of
his Regt. 1666.60,

Apr 26 To ditto paid in advance
for bounty & Subsist. 1800.

To ditto paid balance of
Bounty & enlisting Capts.
Porterfield's Comp'y 192.60.

To ditto in advance for the
(Revolutionary War.)
use of his Battalion 2727.76
6386.16.

Credit is found just
For bounty to 92 men he says he enlisted
for Capt Porterfield's Co. of his Battalion
at 20 dol^{rs} each & for the enlisting money
at 1 1/2 dol^{rs} each 1962.60
(OVER)

Number of record:

1

(646m)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

OCT. 19.

37421941

1897.

For expense of returning money
to Virginia which he borrowed to
pay bounty &c for the above
Company -

	30. -
	<u>1992.60</u>
Balance due U.S.	4394.46
	<u>6386.16</u>

The above balance settled with
Capt. Samuel Bayly Paymaster
to the 11th Virg^a Regt. and deducted
from the Pay Roll of said Regt to
April 30, 1777

Wm Palgray, Paym^r. Genl

Debt.
John Cordell - Copy.

I have settled the within
acct with Col. Morgan agreeable
to acct rendered me by said
Col.

Sam. Bayly
June 30. 1777.

Debt.
John Cordell
Copy.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan
Colonel, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *75*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

Soherich

M | *Va*

Daniel Morgan
Coll Virginia

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Mar 24*, 1777;

and the latest *Sept 7*, 1777.

Vol. 143, page

134 J. L. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Va.

Morgan

Capt Virginia Volunteers

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated April 1, 1777,

and the latest _____, 17 _____.

Dr.

To Cash paid him by Wm
Palfray Esq in full for pay
Rations and every incidental
Expense of his Company to
March 31st dollars 56
1012/100

Vol. 143, page 178

Sherton

(545i)

Copyist.

M?

7th

Va.

M[?] organ

hole,

7th

7th

Reg^t

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com^d of absence, 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Frederick

Expiration of leave }
of absence, 1st May

Remarks:

* Return mutilated

Number of records:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

M

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan
Colonel 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

Aug. 4, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

Scherich

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colonel { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at *Sept. 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Command of Riflemen*

Remarks:

Scherish

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colonel } 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colo, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Scherich

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Morgan
Colonel, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Sherick

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May 17*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 12*, 1776.

Commissioned *~*, 17.

Enlisted *~*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

Schenck

(544)

Copied.

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Daniel Morgan
Col., 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.
Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

Shenck
(644) Copyist.

M | | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg^a Lyne

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1775.

When Commissioned, Nov 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(555)

Q-758 77

D. Johnson

Copyist.

Mi 7 | Va.

Daniel Morgan
Colonel 7th Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^{ts}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(545m)

D. Jones
Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colonel { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 June*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dols*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dols*

Amount *in Dols 375*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Lawful money 400.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not drawn for in June & July*

Remarks:

Spang

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colonel, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1 Oct*, 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo. 50*

Amount *of 10 mo 125 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Law money £37 5 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang
Clerk

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colonel, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo. 50*

Amount *in Dols 175*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Law money £97.8.0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed*

Remarks:

Dany
Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

(Colonel) { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50*

Amount *175 Dols - Tuzo Currency £37 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. J. P. J.
Clerk

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *November*
Oct 28, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. J. Spencer

M | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Morgan

Cal, { 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m^y 50 dolls*

Amount of Pay in *Law Money* £37-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in *Dolls* 125

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

A p p e a r s o n

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, _____, 17

Date of Enlistm't, _____, 17

What term,

Present or absent.

Remarks:

* This name appears only in caption as shown above

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl. Morgan^x

Col., Capt. Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17 .

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

^x This name appears only in
the Caption.

Number of records:

4

(548d)

J. T. Henrich

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Morgan.^x
Col.

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Danl Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Campbally Forge
May 21, 1778.

Where inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17

For what Term, _____

Time when joined, _____, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, _____

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence and Bounty, } _____ Dollars .. 90th Parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

^x This name appears only in
the Caption.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

m | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap' James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virg^a
Regim' of Foot command^d by Daniel Morgan
Esq' contain'g the dates of enlistment, what
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm', _____, 17

What term, _____

Remarks: _____

** appears only in caption as
shown above*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan.

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a
Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^d Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission,, 17 ..

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, Nov. 12, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Colo., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

M. S. Jones

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Aug 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough Virginia*

M | 7 | Va.

Daniel Morgan
Colo 9th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg" in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{er} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

26

(545m)

R. E. Quinn

Copyist

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Co, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Morgan

Col., { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Pamplon Plains*
Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M. J. Jones

M | 7 | Va.

Daniel Morgan
Colonel 7th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1775.

No. 1 Daniel Morgan

12th Novem 1776 7th

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and
the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan
Col

{ 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo. 50 dollars*

Amount *of Pay in Law Money \$37-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 125*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mg 50 dolls*

Amount of *pay in Law Money* £37-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dolls* 125

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

M | ⁷
(1776-1779.) | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mq 50 dollars*

Amount *of pay in Lawd Mays \$37-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in dollars 125*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col

{ 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 50 dollars*

Amount *if Pay in L^d Money L 37-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 125*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col. { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per mu 50 dollars*

whole 125 dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col.

{ 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 75 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 50 dollars

whole of pay 125 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

(547)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

Daniel Morgan
Col., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 50*

Amount of pay *whole of pay 125 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan
Col., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 2.53 dollars*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *328 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Case

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col

{ 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 500 dollars*

Amount

shall
Amt. of pay and subsistence *575 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. P.

M | ⁷
(1773-1779.) | **Va.**

Daniel Morgan
Col, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 500 dollars*

Amount *whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *575 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp near*
Marion Dec 9, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fairbough Va*

M

Daniel Morgan

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the
United States of America for the Month of
November 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Camp at Morris Town*
December 30, 1779

State where raised, *Virginia*

Battalion Com-
manded by } *Daniel Morgan*

L. Dragoons,

Artillery,

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, *1* Lieu^t. Colonel, *1*

Major, *1* Captains, *3*

Cap^t Lieuts., Lieutenants, *7*

Ensigns, *4*

Staff Officers:

Adjutant, Quarter Master,

Pay Master, Surgeons, *x*

Mates, *x*

Non Com^d Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, *x* Corporals, *x*

Drums & Fifes, *x* Privates, *x*

Non Effectives, *x*

Remarks:

** Abstract torn*

Number of record:

1

(5476)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Remipough*
Oct 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on furlough*

Wise

M | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Morgan
Col^o { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17

Camp Middlebrook

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

fur longh, long

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov 8th*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough*

Wise

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Col. Daniel Morgan

Col.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

File, 1779.
Camp Remondapough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough to
Virginia

Wise

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1779

Roll dated *Camp Smiths*

Oct 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough to*
Virginia

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1779

Roll dated

Camp Smith

Close July 2, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

M | ⁷ | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith*
for June 11, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Country*

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17*79*
Camp Middlebrook
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Wise

M. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Morgan

Col. 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777

Roll dated Camp Maddocks
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: in service by Lt
Sturges dated 17 May

Wise

M

⁷
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

17

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

on furlough

Wise

Mi 7 | Va.

Daniel Morgan
Col., 7th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

D. Morgan

Copyist

M

11

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col.

11th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Daniel Morgan, Col.

12th Nov^r, 1776.

Number of records:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist

M

3 and 7

Va.

Morgan
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Posey 7th Acting
with Col. Morgan as Major

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

7

Va.

Dan^l Morgan

Col

7

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^d,

Nov. 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copypist

Sm

Va.

Morgan

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

M | 11 | Va.

Daniel Morgan
Col., 11th Virginia, Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Colonel - Daniel Morgan

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

M

7

Va.

Daniel Morgan
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

1st Regiment No 7 Colo Daniel Morgan
2nd Colo John Cropper
Major Thos Poole

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

63

(562)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

m | 7 | Va.

Daniel Morgan
Col. Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Nº,

Date of Commission, Nov 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

m | 7 | Va.

Daniel Morgan

Col,

7

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Nº, 1

Date of Commission, Nov. 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of records: 6

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

1784
Morgan, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766184	26
2	6240	27
3	6298	28
4	6355	29
5	6410	30
6	6464	31
7	6520	32
8	6579	33
9	6633	34
10	6689	35
11	6743	36
12	6797	37
13	6850	38
14	6915	39
15	6957	40
16	7143	41
17	6999	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander, McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Coryist.

M. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Morgan
Ct. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Morgan
R { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. S. Taylor
Copyist

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 3/4 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Humphries

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.
John Morgan
Co { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Hughes

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

Mt

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *H. Bethlehem*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Oct { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated, *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for April 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan +

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rescued*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(546)

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Morgan

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

Q. T. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 and terminating as the
Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L 9 S 4 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 7

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphries

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

pro Morgan

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 177*8*
Valley Forge
March 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks

Dischd 7 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(543)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll, dated

Jan
Feb 3

, 1778

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 2 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

1784-a

Morgan, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

9 Va Regt

1785

Morgan, Spencer

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-P-410202

See also

20th Va Brigade

1786
Morgan, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morgan, Charles

1787
Morgan John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morgan John

1788
Morgan, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morgan, Charles

1789
Morrow, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morrow, Thomas

1790
Morress Micajah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morris Micajah

1791
Morris, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morrison, John

1791
Morris, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Morrison, John

Morris, Micajah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 6 9 3 9 4	25
2	9 4 4 4	27
3	9 4 9 3	28
4	9 5 4 3	29
5	9 6 0 3	30
6	9 6 5 7	31
7	9 7 1 4	32
8	9 7 7 1	33
9	9 8 2 5	34
10	9 8 7 8	35
11	9 9 3 4	36
12	9 9 8 8	37
13	7 7 0 0 4 8	38
14	0 0 9 7	39
15	0 3 1 8	40
16	0 1 5 4	41
17	3 7 4 1 9 4 5 5	42
18	7 5 7 6 9	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also:

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Michajah Morris

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Morris

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Morris

Pet.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Consent

F. L. Lumsden

M

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Morris

Enl

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Me. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Meziah Morris
Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Flint
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Morris

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Me.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Meigs M. Morris.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13.*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Flaming

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michajah Morris

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Ab | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Michael Morris +

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present

Heurum

M | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Micajah Morris

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Morris.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

A. Lewis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Micajah Morris

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Michxh Morris.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. P., 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Flint
(543) Copied

M. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Michael Morris

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

M

7

1776-1778

Va.

Major Morris

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 & terminating as
time expires

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

3 mo 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7. 9s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

No. |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

McClellan Morris

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of, the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *J. Mor. Discharged*

M

7
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Macajah Morris

P

, Cap'

Spencers Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' Pr Moth,

20

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L. 6

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

M | 7 | Va.

Michajah Morris
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Burton

Day when

July 30, 17

Sum

£19-3-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 206

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Morris, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35775184	26
2	5255	27
3	5304	28
4	5366	29
5	5426	30
6	5487	31
7	5545	32
8	5602	33
9	5654	34
10	5701	35
11	5746	36
12	5787	37
13	5828	38
14	5866	39
15	5964	40
16	5924	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Saml. Morris

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. 1779.
Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$
Time of service 1 m.
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam. Morris

Col.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

17

79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 1/6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Morris

Mi. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Saml Morris

Privt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged Nov 30, 79

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Morris

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Morris

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

7 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Samuel Morris

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Morris

Prst, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove
June 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Morris

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

Sam! Morris
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*79*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service *1 mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *£ 2-*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Pass

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Morris

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapo Clove*

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Samuel Morris
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Morris

Privt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Close*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Sam. Morris
Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. 4¹/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Saml Morris

Lieut. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rappahannock
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mar 31, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Saml Morris

Out, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Morris

Privt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Havrestraw*

Nov 7, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 31*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

1,194

Morrison, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778704	26	35780510
2	8779	27	0578
3	8855	28	0644
4	8931	29	0712
5	9004	30	0780
6	9092	31	0847
7	9166	32	0916
8	9240	33	1050
9	9314	34	0983
10	9386	35	37411537
11	9458	36	19435
12	9530	37	20082
13	9602	38	
14	9674	39	
15	9745	40	
16	9815	41	
17	9882	42	
18	9955	43	
19	80025	44	
20	0095	45	
21	0165	46	
22	0235	47	
23	0305	48	
24	0374	49	
25	0442	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morris

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28th december 1776 to the 31st day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho^s Reed

Ass^t P M Gen^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Office

April 20, 1778

Number of records:

24

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morris

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} months

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 1st, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field
service*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. E. Daughlin

Copyist

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

John Morris
Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1782.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Unfit for duty

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copied

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morris
Priv. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

J. E. Dangle
(548) Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morris
1st, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field
duty

J. C. Dangles
Copied

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Co Morris

Sgt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1788.)

Va.

John Morrison

Col

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morris

Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fall Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morriss

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Unfit for field duty*

(548)

J. E. Daugherty
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field duty*

(548) *J. D. Angles* Copied

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
priv., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Disfit for field
duty

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Col

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
for { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*
Sept, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

J. B. Dangle

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks on duty

(648)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Nov 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) J. S. Dangler

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Post

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harist

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
prst. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed C, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

J. E. Douglas

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison
pr. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fork Pitt*
Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

J. E. Douglas
(543) Appr'd.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1780-1783.)

John Morris
1st { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* 17*83*.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

J. B. Douglas
Copyist

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morris

Port, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morris
put { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

A. B. Douglas
Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb Prvt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

(548)

J E Daugh

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in quarters

J. Edouard
(548) Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

John Morrison

prvt. } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick

J. E. Douglas

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jno Morrison

Ct

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{6}{10}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 $\frac{6}{10}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Morrison

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Morrison
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17*83*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick absent*

J. D. Langh
(5486) Copyright

M | *Gibson's det &* | *Va.*

John Morrison
Prs.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's det &

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morris

P

Cap^t

Spencer's

Comp^t

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

26²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was
drawn in the pay rolls here - Received*

Remarks: *pay by General Abstracts for
the months Jan Feb Mar. April 1777*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist

1795
Morris. John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison. John

1796
Morrow, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

5 x 11 Va,

Morton Wm

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....39187953	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Va.

Wm. Martin

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

78-1020

Clark

Copyist.

1797
Mosby, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	35762824	26
2	2900	27
3	37419718	28
4	9741	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^l Mosby

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

18

(545 m)

W O Ripley
Clerk

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Mosby

Sirg. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Time of service

10 days

Pay per month

Pay per day

17 3/4

Amount

£0.16s.

Remarks:

Died 10 Jan 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Moseby
Sergt, Capt Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Samuel Moseby Sergt

Virg^a Cur^t, £ 13. — 9 — 43.41/4

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

19

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Mosby

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deed 10 June*

J. Frank

1798
Mosby, William

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark

✓ See also

5 & 11 Va.

1798
Mosby William

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

1799
Moseley, Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet

Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also

5 + 11 Va.

1800
Moseley, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also

5-11 Va.

1800
Moseley, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Moseley, William

802
Mallory James

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Mallory James

1803

Manwaring, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Manwaring, James

1804
Murphy, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Murphy, Michael

01805
Murphy Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Murphy Michael

5800
Murphy Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35782024	26
2	2091	27
3	2160	28
4	2229	29
5	2298	30
6	3312	31
7	2364	32
8	3377	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 1 Pitt

Feb'y 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined Jan'y 15

J. L. Norris

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

March 4

, 1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Murphy

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

J. H. Harris

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Murphy

Priv.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

April

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

No.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edw. Murphy

Pvt.

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Eight Pitt*

June 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Morris

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Edw'd Murphy

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

No

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Murphy

Priv

{ Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3^d, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged June 27th*

J. A. Harris

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Edward Murphy

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

1783

Discharged 27 June

Remarks:

Muhlman

Murphy, Leander

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832125	26	35833325
2	2188	27	46706
3	2256	28	6782
4	2320	29	6849
5	2385	30	6922
6	2450	31	7023
7	2507	32	7097
8	2566	33	7149
9	2624	34	7223
10	2678	35	7283
11	2729	36	7359
12	2780	37	7416
13	2829	38	7494
14	2877	39	776934
15	2926	40	7003
16	3363	41	7071
17	2973	42	7140
18	3012	43	7216
19	3053	44	7282
20	3093	45	7348
21	3133	46	7416
22	3173	47	7484
23	3211	48	7555
24	3256	49	7614
25	3286	50	7676

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murfey

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Leander Murfey

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leander Murphy

(543)

Original.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lean^r Murphey
Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leon d Murfey

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Hosp*

Anderson

(643)

Carries

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyin.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leand Murfey

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sk. abst

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lea^r Murphey

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick abt.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lee^r Murphy

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Pick abet

[Signature]

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leand Murphy

Pr { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leon L. Murfey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 77

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 21


Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leandi Hurley

P. S., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated _____
Jan 8, 17 *78*
 Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten

(548)

Copyist

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lee, Murphey
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murphy
Prf { Capt. Charles Gallabue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deck + absent

(643)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Murphy

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. Spencer

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lee - Murphy

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 17 *78*
Feb 3, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Anderson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

L. Murfey

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Jan. 1. to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murfey

Pvt. { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lee^r Murphy

Pvt.

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lieut Murphy

Port

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leander Murfey

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778 :

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lead Munfey

Ort

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78,

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lea: Murphy +

Pr, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leaⁿ Murphy

Prof, { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

J. Henderson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lea^r Murfey

Pvt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service from 1 to 31 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Murphy

Co. { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Brannan*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Leander Humphrey

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

M | 11 and 15 | Va.
Lieut *Murphy*
Pos, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 17

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *War*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

3w | 11 and 15 | Va.

Leander Murphy.

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copyist

M

11 and 15

Va.

Leand

Murphy

Pvt.

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Camp White Plains, 1778.
Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov War, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Booth

M, 11. and 15 | Va.

Leandrew Murphy

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M | 11. and 15 | Va.

Leander Murphey

Cpt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Leander Murphy

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1 sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 sept*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Leander Murphey

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Compton

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doth

In | 11 and 15 | Va.

Leander Murphy

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

No. 11 and 15 Va.

Leander Murphy

Pr. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. 17

To what time paid 6 Nov. 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17 pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

11 and 15

Va.

Leander Murphy

Cot

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

1778

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 2

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

7
(1773-1776.)

Va.

Seander Murphy

Priv., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 13*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyin.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Murphy

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Seand^r Murphy

Pls, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

L. S. S.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sean Murphy

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook,
Mar. 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster of enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Bd.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7

(1778-1779)

Va.

Leand^r Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Murphy

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 9*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M

7

(1775-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leand^r Murphy

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Seander Murphy

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leand. Murphy

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Murphy

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Murphy

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co. 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

July 2

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

M |

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Phillip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Crawford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Our

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Seander Murphy

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Grove

Sept. 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 9

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(648)

Copyist.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Cvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4 1/3

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Seand? Murphy +

Cur. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Seander Murphy

Pvt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Graves
Chptain.

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 73

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leander Murphy.

Cur,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Nov 1. 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

M | 7 | Va.

Seamus Murphy
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 2

, 1782.

Sum

£574

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

199

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

M 1 7 Va.

General Murphy
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 12, 1783.

Sum

£51-18-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 207

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

M | *11 and 15* | *Va.*

Leander Murphy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838433	21	35846657
2	8464	22	774568
3	8494	23	4642
4	8524	24	4718
5	8554	25	4794
6	8582	26	4871
7	8610	27	4948
8	8637	28	5021
9	8664	29	5095
10	8691	30	5169
11	8716	31	5243
12	8742	32	6305
13	8763	33	6364
14	8791	34	6419
15	8817	35	6480
16	435885	36	6535
17	5965	37	6393
18	6041	38	6641
19	6119	39	6697
20	6199	40	6747
21	6275	41	6788
22	6346	42	6829
23	6418	43	6854
24	6494	44	6909
25	6585	45	8693

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Index Mark R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy⁺

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 1, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, 3 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

bu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy
Dr

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service *Dec 15 Dec 31 / 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr Taylor

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Murphy

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778,

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Artillery

Remarks:

*The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 16th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Miner

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties One furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Morgan

bu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Morse

OK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Port, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Gough

he

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nich^l. Murphy

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *Feb. to 1 March 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Law Money *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nichl Murphy

Pri, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ell. Moore

Michael Murphy

Pr, { Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

mu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated *Battle of Germantown*
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JM Moore

76

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From April to May 1/1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Angles

Copyist.

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Pri { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Pr { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars.*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Taylor

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^l Murphy

Priv

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Murphy

Art

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

M | 11 and 15 |

Va.

Michael Murphy

Prin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410, 200.

M.

11 and 15

Vn.

Nidal Murphy

Capt.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollar*

Time of service *17mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410, 200.

Murphy

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

• Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ammer

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Murphy

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 243 dollar

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Murphy

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^d Murphy

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^l Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

War

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

M

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In the Artillery

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778, — R. and P. 410,200.

Amman

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Murphy

Port.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^l Murphy

P. 21, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pempton*
Nov 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Michl Murphy

Privt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Murphy
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

Michael Murphy
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michael Murphy
Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Mich^l. Murphy

Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col,
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michal Murphy
Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar. 17 79
Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

• Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

M

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co, 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 42-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(Signature)

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michal Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 1st
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove
June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fattorage

Pagan

m

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Fatigue*

Remarks :

Pagan

m

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Pat

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 1st
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779

Roll dated

Camp Smith's Cove

July 2

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M4

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Pamapough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Ragan

Mt

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Put

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

m | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

michl murphy

Pat, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Cagan

MT

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nichl Murphy

Put

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779

Roll dated

Oct 1

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lt Infantry

Ragau

m |

7
(1778-1779.)

| Va.

Michl Murphy

Rev

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1673*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

Mt, ⁷
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Murphy
Priv, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779
Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Lt. Infantry*

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nickl Murphy

Pos, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

m

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Pat.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town*

Dec 9., 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Infantry*

Ruger

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Michl Murfey
ser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 ^{and} Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jan 1782.

J. E. Douglas
(642)

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Michl Murfey
sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 ^{and} Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Nov 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1784.

J. E. Daugherty
(548)

Copyist

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1780-1783.)

Michl Murphy

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 5, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 7 21*

(648)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Michel Murphey

Pot., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 ⁴/₈ Dollars

Time of service 20 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Jan'y 21st

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Mich^e Murphy
prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt
May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: command

J. E. D. [Signature]
Copyist

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphey

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

• Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

• Amount whole of Pay 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Michel Murphy

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of May, 1922

Roll dated June 1, 1792

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

SE Douglas

Copyright

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Mich^l Murphey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Michl Murphy
privt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

M

7

(1780-1782.)

Va.

Michl Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Aug 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J E Dangler

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | *7* | *Va.*
(1780-1783.)

Michel Murphy
for { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Forh Pitt*
Sept 1, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangler

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Michel Murphy

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated For. Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. S. Long

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

prl, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphey

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Michel Murphy

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Dangle
(548) Copyist.

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Michl Murphey

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1790-1793.)

Michl Murphy

Int. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1792
Fork Pitt
Jan 3, 1793.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Douglas

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Mich^l Murphey

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Murphy
Int. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*13*
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 2, 1713.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on forlough*

(548)

J. C. D. King
Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphey

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⁹/₁₆ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)
Michael Murphy
prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 *B.*
York Pitt
Mar 4 17 *B.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

J. C. Dingle

M

7

(1789-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Fort, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Apl. 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(648)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Int. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

M

7
(1790-1793.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1793.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 3, 1793.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphey

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

M | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Michl Murphy

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17th B.
Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough*

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

M | *Gibson's det^{ch}* | *Va.*

Michael Murphy

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's det^{ch}*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

M | 7 | Va.

Michael Murphy
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col John Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£75-8-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

200

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Murphy

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. F. Taylor

Murphy, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761800	26
2	37419716	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *book Mark.*

✓ *See also*

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Murphy

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^d 7th V.
R'. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record: 1

17

(545m)

No Reply

No

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Murphy

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21st to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd 22nd Aprl*

Garn

7810
Musick, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374194 ✓ 1	20
2 20089	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Musick

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28th december 1776 to the 31st day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho^s Reed

Ass^t P M Gen^l "

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Office
April 20, 1778

Number of record:

24

(562)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Musick

P¹, Cap^t Spencer's Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17.

Doll^s P^r Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn
in the pay rolls here. Received no pay*

Remarks: *by General Abstracts for the
Months Jan Feb Mar. April 1777*

Number of records:

11

(545i)

NO Reply
Copyist

1810-a
Mustoe, Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

See also

5 Va. Regt.

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-832081	26	35-833340
2	2146	27	46680
3	2211	28	6256
4	2274	29	6832
5	2339	30	6905
6	2405	31	6978
7	2467	32	7052
8	2524	33	7126
9	2586	34	7200
10	2642	35	7263
11	2696	36	7336
12	2745	37	7400
13	2790	38	7471
14	2845	39	776923
15	2894	40	6993
16	2940	41	7061
17	2988	42	7130
18	3031	43	7193
19	3072	44	7262
20	3112	45	7328
21	3152	46	7396
22	3188	47	7462
23	3229	48	7534
24	3265	49	7603
25	3303	50	7665

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. O. 410200

✓ See also

AK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquilla Starvill

Capt.

Capt. Charles' Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick & absent

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Уя.

Aquilla Norvell

Col. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ 15 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Harrell

Corpl.

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 72/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Skinner

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aguilla Marvel

Corp, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Marvel

Capt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquil Staverll

Capt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Handerson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Narvil

Capl. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dells*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

AK

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Narvell

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aguilla Marvel
Corp, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *Sept to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-14 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Carroll

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Barrell

Lev. 1st { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1776-1778.)

Ya.

Engl. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *For the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(543)

10

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Narvill
Capt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay \$ 2 - 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Karvell

Corp., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlor

H. Anderson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Narvill

Wap

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7/3*
1 Dec to 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

11 Va.
(1770-1778.)

Aquila Varrell
Sgt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.
Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment: *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *App'd Jan 1*

W. Anderson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Agle Marvell

Sergt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2-88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Original*

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Starvell

Sgt.

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 177*8*

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

on furlow

Thomas Snead

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Narvell

Serq.

Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Starvel

Sgt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
april 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Anderson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Narvell
Serjt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Agul^a Marshall

Sgt { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in camp*

Handwritten signature

Aguilla Harvell

Sergt { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, *\$ 2 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Spencer

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Starvell

Sgt

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

Madison

Copyright.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Agula Narvell

Serjt.

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from 1 to 31. 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquila Narvell

Sgt. { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Valley Forge*

Booth

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquilla Narvell

Seyt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in the Valley Forge*

Remarks:

Spang

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquilla Narvill

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778
Roll dated Camp White Plains
1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquilla Narvill

Serjt { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquila Terrel

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 1778

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick absent

Doth

N

11 and 15

Va.

Aquila Merrill

Sergt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick Absent

Remarks:

Spain

7 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquila Narvill

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

N

11 and 15 Va.

Agencia Narvello

Sey

Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Money 10 Cents L 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *11 Sept June*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

S. P. ...
Copied

N 11 and 15 Va.

Aquila Narvill

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Loth

N

11 and 15

Va.

Aquila Narvill

Sqr. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. J. J. J.

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aguilla Narvold

Sgt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

h | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aquill Harvill

Serg } Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *20. 2. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Omitted in Aug. 1778*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410, 200.

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narvell

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narvell

Sgt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narvell

Sergt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquilla Nasvill

Sgt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narvill.

Sergt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metzger

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narvill.
Sergt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on Furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

(548)

Copyist.

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narnel

Sgt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Graves

Copyist.

A

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Narvill.

Sgt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mease

72

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Marvel

Sgt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Hurlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aguilla Navil

Sergt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metz

Copyist.

N

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Aquilla Narvill

Sgt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norvell

Sergt.

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Elmith Grove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norvell

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norvell

Sergt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norwell

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aguilla Norwell

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*

Commencement of time *1779*

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *1779*

Pay per month *10 Dalls*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norvell

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norvell

Sergt.

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammahough*
July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Norvell

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyist.

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aguilla Novell

Sergt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove.*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Netraff

(548)

Copyist

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aquila Novell

Serget, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aguillar Narvill

Sgt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4 1/3

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Agus Narvell

Sergt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Agar Narwell

Sgt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Agur Narvell

Sgt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Grew
Clerk.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Agur Harwell

Sergt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

N.

11 and 15

Va.

Aquila Newill

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^s Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Time of Inlistment,

Nov

1776

Time of Service,

War

Casualties,

Sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

L. Morrison

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aquila Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2-88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

7812
Narvill, Aquilla

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Narvill, Aquilla

1813
Narvold, Aquilla

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Narvold, Aquilla

1813-a

Narverll, Aquilla

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captural | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Narwell, Aquilla

1814
Neal,

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408674	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

St

7

Va.

Neal

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 8

Name, George Berry

Date of Commⁿ, Jan 3, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Neal's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(435i)

J. T. Dinsley

Congrat.

1813
Kearnes Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35791272	26
2	1353	27
3	1421	28
4	1490	29
5	1556	30
6	1623	31
7	1690	32
8	1757	33
9	1825	34
10	1844	35
11	1960	36
12	2025	37
13	2086	38
14	2147	39
15	2353	40
16	2207	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V book Mark

V See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Reeves

Sergt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

J. J. Taylor

Bp

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Meares

Sep { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *= 2. 88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Meares

Dr

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Davis

Sgt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col, Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Cn

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Meares
Sergt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shaw

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Neaves

Sgt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Meares

Serjt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Bishston, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

22 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Daniel Nevins

Sergt, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. J. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Neaves

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Nett muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648h)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Steves

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steves

Copypist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Peaves

Sergt { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

51

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Peaves

Sergeant

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 ps*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Speci

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Neavis

Sergeant

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

N | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Daniel Meares

Sergeant { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's, and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

27

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Meares

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing *10 Dec* & terminating
as the *same* time expires *17*

Expiration of time of service *Feb 2, 1778*

Time of service *2 mos 2 days*

Pay per month *\$ 5 dollars*

Amount *\$ 4-19s 3d*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(545i)

Steer

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Reeves

Sergt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 2 Feb. 78.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5-18A)

Copyist.

OK | 7 | V.A.

Daniel Nevis
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 26

, 1784.

Sum

£18-17-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 221

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Neives

Sergeant

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

1817
Nelson, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt
5 & 11

1878
Nelson, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major* Colonel
Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761529	26	
2	1541	27	
3	1553	28	
4	1565	29	
5	1576	30	
6	3740-6680	31	
7	09144	32	
8	09369	33	
9	09422	34	
10	09658	35	
11	09933	36	
12	20147	37	1
13	20182	38	
14	19227	39	
15	9626	40	
16	9631	41	
17	39108993	42	
18	1516151	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

x added 11-6-99. O.A.B.

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Nelson

Lt Col, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed *7 Oct*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned*

23. Inst

Comm 20 Sep

31 54

Handwritten signature

N 1

Va.

Nelson

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Lt Col Nelson

promoted Maj Alexander &
Capt Wallace

Number of record:

35

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist

N

Va.

W Nelson
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of a meeting of the General & Field Officers of
the Virg^a line agreeable to the request of his
Excellency to settle the rank of the Field Offi-
cers by virtue of Deaths & resignations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Oct 15, 1777.

By the resignation of Col
Elliott 25 Sept
Lt Col W Nelson to the
rank of Col of the 6th
May by Lyne to that of Lt
Col Nelson, 9
Capt Geo Slaughter to
that of Major

obliterated

Number of records:

39

(548d)

Pharmer

Copyin.

N | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Nelson
Lt Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 77.
Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Anderson

Nelson

Account

The United with Capt. Thos. Price in Acc. Dr.

Feb
March

1772) J. reinitiating 22 men & pers 22^{ds} - 440

To Allowance for reinvesting $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ 29/3

To Ball: Returned Payment: 50⁷/₃

520

6

By Cash rec^d for the
Purpose of Reimbursing - 520

Thos Percy Cap: 7 V.R.

Rec'd from Cap Posey 11 L. Va (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

44

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

(645i)

210 Reply

Copyist.

Oct. 19.

37419227

1897

& paid Nelson for 12 P. P. P. P.
Acco.

Nelson owes me the Ball.
after 118. to Lapaly & Co. for the 12.

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Nelson
Lt Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*
_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Presumed*

Wm Nelson

(544)

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ym Nelson
Lt Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

J. Anderson

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Nelson
Lt Col, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

A |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Wm Nelson

Colo.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco' with Tho' Hughes Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^o Regiment

1778 * * * * *
Feb 4 L. 5. 13. 0 T. paid Colo Wm Nelson Cash in Pay m^r Gen^l Landa L. 5. 13. 0 Virginia

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(646i)

W O Ripling
Copyist

N.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mm

Chelion

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim^t from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., _____, 17

Date of pres^t Commiss., _____, 17

Promoted, _____, 17

Resigned, _____, 17

Died, _____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Or 1 7 Va.

William Nelson
St. Leol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 5, 1783.

Sum

£117-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 53

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

N

7

Va.

William Nelson

Lt Col,

7th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Nelson, Lieut
Colo., Oct. 7, 1776.

Number of records:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Colo.* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, *5*

From What time Inclusive, *Oct^r 1st*

To What time Included, *Oct^r 31st*

N^o of days, *31*

Rations received, *25*

Rations Retaind *130*

At What sum Per Ration, *10⁰*

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ *5* S *8* D *4*
in Pensy^a Currency

Remarks:

Number of record:

29 *L. Morrison*
(547a)

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, *5*

From What time Inclusive, *Aug^t 17th*

To What time Included, *Aug^t 31st*

N^o of days, *15*

Rations received, *30*

Rations Retaind *45*

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ S D
in Pensey^a Currency

Remarks:

Number of records:

27 L. Morrison

(5476)

Copyist.

N | 7th Batⁿ | Va.

William Nelson

Major, 7th Batⁿ

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feb'y 29th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Lt. Col

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

A

Va.

Nelson

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^l Weedon & Woodfords
Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

*Woodfords Resignation promoted
7th Oct^r 1776*

<i>{ Lt Col^l McClenahan</i>	<i>{</i>	<i>Col^l de^l</i>
<i>Major Nelson</i>	<i>{ to be</i>	<i>Lt Col^l de^l</i>
<i>Capt Fleming</i>	<i>{</i>	<i>Major</i>

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. R. Ripley
Copied

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Nelson

Colo

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the
under neat Persons of the 7th Virginia Rege-
ment. April 22^d 1778

* * * * *

T. Col. Will Nelson resigned for
rations - 5. 13.

* * * * *

An addition Pay remains in my
hands drew for a Cap^t from the 7th
Oct^r to 28th Dec^r but Cant tell
who it should be paid to

302 19 2

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046²⁷₈₀

April 20th. 1778—

Tho^s Hughes "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copying

A 1

William Nelson
Lt. Col., 1 Virg.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^d

Oct. 7, 1776.

Number of records:

31

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

1819
Nervall, Aquilla

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Narwell, Aquilla

Kettles, Vicarius

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766/66	26
2	6256	27
3	6314	28
4	6371	29
5	6427	30
6	6481	31
7	6536	32
8	6585-	33
9	6639	34
10	6695-	35
11	6749	36
12	6803	37
13	6853-	38
14	6908	39
15	7147	40
16	6950	41
17	6993	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ucar's Petites

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Philadelphia*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicars Pettles

Rt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Phila. sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Vicars Nettles

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

N | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Vecarius Nettles

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Nettles

Port, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777

1 mo 30 days

6 2/3 dollars

2 L

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Nettles

Out

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Niles

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(645)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Nettles

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

N.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Kettle

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *2 L*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

W | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Vicarius Pettles

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for April 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *H. Bethlehem*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

W. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Nettles

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(546)

Copyist.

Vicarius Nettles

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarnas Nettles

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *2 L*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Pettles

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *End*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O J Taylor
Copyist.

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Nettles

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 and terminating as the

Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 mos 5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 L 7 S 6 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut Mardis*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphries

[Signature]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vicarius Pettles

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(543)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Vigoreus Nettles

Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 177*6*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 5 March.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

OK | 7 | Va.

Vicarius Butler
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. King
Day when June 29, 1784.
Sum £17-18 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 221

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1821
Kettles William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-766167	26
2	625-5	27
3	-6313	28
4	6370	29
5	6425	30
6	6480	31
7	65-35-	32
8	65-86	33
9	6640	34
10	6690	35
11	6750	36
12	6804	37
13	6856	38
14	6909	39
15	7145-	40
16	695-	41
17	6994	42
18	7170142	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Nettles

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(645)

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will. Kettle

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Nettles

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pettes

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

for 2 years

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

William Pettles | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Pettles
Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Phila.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

W. T. Taylor
(548) *Copyist.*

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Nettles

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pettles

Plt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copied

N | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pettles

Oct, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col, Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Nettles

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(645)

Humphreys

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pettis

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Phila. Sick.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

N

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Nettles

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(546)

Humphreys

Copyist.

Wm Nettles | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Nettles

Co { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O J Taylor

A

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

William Niles

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Pittes

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Philadelph.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Nettles

Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 2, 177*A*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick 28 Feb'y*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

IV

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Nettles

Port

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing
1 Dec 77 and terminating as the
(Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 L 9 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Feb 28*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphreys

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Nettles

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(648)

W. Taylor

Copyist.

OK

7

Va.

William Ketles
Sol Genl

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

M King

Day when

June 29

1784

Sum

£1241-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 221

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1822

Neves, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neaves; Daniel

1823
Nervis, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neaves, Daniel

1824
Newcomb, Charles.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Orivali | Orivali

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-76287/	25	
2	2939	27	
3	3002	28	
4	3061	29	
5	3138	30	
6	3183	31	
7	3241	32	
8	3301	33	
9	3360	34	
10	3419	35	
11	3477	36	
12	3534	37	
13	3604	38	
14	3659	39	
15	3713	40	
16	4098	41	
17	37419301	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also:

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Newcomb

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenahan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Pay per month *673 Dalls*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copied

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command
Morristown

Hart

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

Rt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 11 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copied

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Newcomb

Ct., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment To serve till

Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Ch

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dells

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

o' Hart

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd

Adapt

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for apr 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

n

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Adiant

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

n

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dischd 18 Feb*
1778

J. F. Smith

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Newcomb

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

When time expires *18th Feb. 78*

Time of service *2 Mo 18 days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Doll.*

Pay per day

Amount *5-14*

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545e)

Copist.

N

7

Va.

Charles Nucumb

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

OK

7

Va.

Charles Newcum
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Dab Wade

Day when

Feb 25, 1785.

Sum

\$15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 222

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Charles Newcomb

P., Cap' *Flemings Company*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^s,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

L. 2. - -

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(643i)

NO Reply
(Copyist.)

17825
Newcomb, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37419286	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Newcomb
Private, Cap^t Hills Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

L. 2.

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copying

1825
Newcomb. Joseph.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book, Mark:

See also

5411 Va Regt
5411

1876
Newcomb. Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 35-764168	26
37419285	27
9475	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Newcomb

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated *May 20, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 26 March*

[Signature]
(546) Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Newcomb

Private, ap^t Hill Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

L 2,

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(546i)

W O Rely
Copyist

A |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Richd Newcomb

P

, Cap'

Hillis

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3/drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P' Moth,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(546)

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

1827
Hurcomb. Solomon.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Reference	Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

5 & 11

Newcum, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Newcomb, Charles

1828

Nichals, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with—

Nicholas, James

1829
Nicheals, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholas, James

1830
Nichles, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholas, James

Nicholas, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833392	26	35834480
2	3456	27	4518
3	3517	28	44972
4	3575	29	546
5	3627	30	5062
6	3678	31	5551
7	3730	32	5125
8	3780	33	5614
9	3830	34	5191
10	3878	35	5667
11	3923	36	5270
12	3964	37	5736
13	4005	38	5349
14	4044	39	5808
15	4083	40	773099
16	4122	41	3172
17	4161	42	3247
18	4200	43	3320
19	4239	44	3364
20	4277	45	3468
21	4342	46	3541
22	4319	47	3613
23	4357	48	3688
24	4391	49	3841
25	4429	50	3945

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

Px P 410.200

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sas Nicholas

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted ———, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Phila*

Rounlan

James Nichols

Oct, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

Roumban

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed -, 17 .

Commissioned -, 17 .

Enlisted -, 17 .

Term of enlistment +

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ See Muster Roll for
Aug 78 and Sep 78

Perennial

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholls

Pvt.

{ Capt., William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *May & June 1777*

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholls

Prvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roussell

(548)

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted — _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rounbarn

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Plt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Nicholls

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

Humphreys

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

James Nicholas
_____, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dolls. 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Sneed.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

James Nichols

Pr { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st June to 1st July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Al. Mullen

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nichols
X
} Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

James Nichols

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jas Nicholas

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 3rd, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *5th Feby*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase
Copr.ist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *5 Feby*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James C. Nicholas
Amr. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Rosenbaum

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Bsk*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Prst, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

CV | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6", 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shure

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

Apr, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*
Decmbr. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Is Nicholas

Prst, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

(648)

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated

Vally Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3* *Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roseland

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm Knapp

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Nicholas

put, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Port

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *6 2/3*
Mar to Apr 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Guard

Remarks:

Humphreys

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nichols

Qm

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/8*

Time of service *from April 1st to May 1st 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harker

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Guard

Remarks:

Humphries

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Brunswick

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

askinapp

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

Put

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Brunswick

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

aloknaph

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nichols

Put

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck of June July P Roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

alstmanph

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas.
Private, Capt Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^d Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Feb 5, 1777.

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Jam Nicholas

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alb Knap

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nicholas

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

acknaph

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

7

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Nicholas
Co

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779
Roll dated *March 3*, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Furlough*

Garrison

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Nicholas
priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Ramoth
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com'd*

Housen

N

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Nicholas
Co. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See above*

James

7 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joe. Nicholas

Sw. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779
above Camp
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks;

Sick at time

Blount

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jas Nicholas

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *above Camp*
July 1, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick Summerth*

Howson

7

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Nichols
{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February 17
March 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

(548)

Copy

(548)

Copy

7

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Nichols
{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17

Roll dated *March 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Nichols

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Nicholas
Com { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Cape 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Stevenson

M | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jas Nicholas

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time pr., 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid pr., 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Aug. 4¹³

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 31

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent Apr.

May & June

Remarks:

Keeper

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Nicholas

Geo, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp Smiths Cross
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

House

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Per { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 79
Camp near Monmouth
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturman

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Nicholas
priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1779.)

Jas Nicholas
priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

N | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jas Nicholas
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

N

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas. Nicholass
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nicholas

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1673*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nicholas
Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heifer

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Nicholas
Enr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *December*
7, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Corran

M

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nicholas
ser. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ramothburgh*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Howe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Humphreys

1783
Nicholas John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5811 Va. Regt.
as Nichols.

1833

Nicholls, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Nicholas, James

1834

Nichols, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholas, James

1835

Nicholas, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholas, James

1836

Night John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Surgeon Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knight John

1837

Narvall, Aquilla

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Narwell, Aquilla

Noland, James.

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834692	26	35835873
2	4767	27	5934
3	4822	28	45970
4	4910	29	6065
5	2981	30	6143
6	5030	31	6177
7	5107	32	6273
8	5154	33	6344
9	5204	34	6416
10	5252	35	6499
11	5302	36	6513
12	5351	37	6535
13	5400	38	774356
14	5452	39	4733
15	5495	40	4885
16	5523	41	5037
17	5573	42	5111
18	5613	43	5181
19	5676	44	6325
20	5713	45	6384
21	5739	46	6442
22	5780	47	6560
23	5807	48	6614
24	4607	49	37422279
25	5847	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 410.200

See also

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Noland
Privt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Noland
Privat, *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

N. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Roland
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G. Davis

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com'd*

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Noland

Pvt, *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Priv. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospit.*

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Noland
Capt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17____
Roll dated *Camp near Board Brooks*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster on enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James Nolan
Art. *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *2 July*, 17

Time drawn for *2 m. & 1 d.*

Time of subsistence *3 w.*

Pay per month *\$ 2-10*

Subsistence per week *10s*

Whole pay *\$ 6-15*

Whole subsistence *\$ 1-10*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Shenck

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Put Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

CT

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nolan

Pr: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland

Pr: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolrs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolrs.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrod

Ar

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nolan
Pvt., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland

Priv

Capt Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

Shubler

Ch

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nolan

Cor., *Capt. Long's*

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in camp*

Remarks:

Scherich

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nolan
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in hosp.*

Remarks:

Schenck

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Noland
Pvt Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 dollars*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31, 1 month 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died in hosp*

Remarks :

Stumble

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland

Pr:, *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *683 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick people*

Remarks:

Schenck

St

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Nolan
Pr.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6³/₃*

Time of service *Feb 1 to March 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at Hsopl.*

Remarks:

Schenck

Ch

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Plt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Moland
Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shubbe

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Roland

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 28*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Ammon

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Capt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

11 and 15

Va.

James Roland

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *20th Feb'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Amman

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Noland
Rt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Roland

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

N. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1783)

Jan. Roland
Plt Capt Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield;

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

N. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Noland
Roh

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since, last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Roland
Priv

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospl

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Roland

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Fatigue*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Roland

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Brunswick*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Roland

Pin, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Compton*

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

James Roland
Pos.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May to June*, 17

To what time paid *one Mo.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheuch

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Nolan

Privt { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Noland

Plt { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mau

N. | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Noland

Bvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

N

11 and 15

Va.

James Noland

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^t
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Feby. 21st, 1777.

Term of Service,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Noland

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mun

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Notland

Ant, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Maver

N | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

James Roland
Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nolan

Plt { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at
Sunset

Remarks:

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nolan

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

79

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 13

10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

1778

Dischd July 24
& omitted in
(over)

Remarks:

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nolan

Priv.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged July 24
1778 & omitted in
(over)

Remarks:

Pagan

JUN 27

35776614

1895

Pay Roll for
Dec '78 + Jan
Feb apr may
+ June 1899

N.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Noland
Put { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at*
Sunmerset

Ragan

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Noland

Priv.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*79*
Camp at Ramapough
Aug 3., 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischg'd
22nd July

P. A. G. A. R.

M

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

James Noland

Plt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

June 11., 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at
Summerset*

Rugan

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Noland

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Brunswick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Roland

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

For

N.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Nolan

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Brunswick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Roland
Privt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

11364

Nord James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3918-1913</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James Nord

Insign

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1839
Northcut. John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762861	26
2	2929	27
3	2992	28
4	3051	29
5	3133	30
6	3174	31
7	3255	32
8	3315	33
9	3374	34
10	3434	35
11	3491	36
12	3555	37
13	3605	38
14	3660	39
15	3714	40
16	4100	41
17	3918 7976	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 177*7*.

Time of Service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

No capital

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Hospital sick

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Hospital

2 find

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

645 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

643 Dols

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thoniam
Copyist

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Black River
Hospital

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcutt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

643 Dalls

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645e)

Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Doll

Pay per day

Amount

£ 12

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Black River
sick

J. Hart
Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcutt

Ct

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th of next

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Phila-

delphia

o. Hart

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Doll.

Pay per day

¹/₄

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Disch'd 7 Feb
1778

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Northcut

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

When time expires

7 Feb. 1778

Time of service

2 Mo 7 day

Pay per month

6 2/3 Doll.

Pay per day

Amount

41.94

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

1

7

Va.

Jno. Northcut

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1840
Northcut, Jerry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762884	26
2	2951	27
3	3013	28
4	3072	29
5	3109	30
6	3194	31
7	3248	32
8	3308	33
9	3367	34
10	3425	35
11	3484	36
12	3541	37
13	3596	38
14	3651	39
15	3706	40
16	4101	41
17	37419489	42
18	39187970	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regiment*

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jerry Northcut

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

643 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regiment

Stuart

21

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jerry Northcut

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

1 m 10
6 43 Cols

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

Pt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr next

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Puple Regt

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Perry Northcutt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17*77*.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

673 Dols

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

Lead

N

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jerry Northcut

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jerry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reple Regt.*

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Perry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

1/24

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

C. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Serry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Rifle Regt

Hand

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

R. Required

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

Terry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

Adams

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *R Regt*

L. L. L.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 26 Feb*
1778

Frank

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Terry Northcut

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 26 Feb. 78

Time of service 2 Mo 26 day

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 5. 14. 8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

N

7

Va.

Terry Northcut

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

A |

7
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

Terry Northcut

P, Cap'

Flemings Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P^r Moth,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap' Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripsley
Copyist

1841
Norvell, Aquilla

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Narvell, Aquilla

1841 A

Newcomb Charles

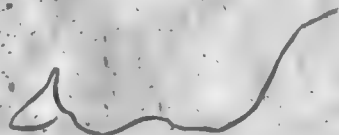
4 Virginia Regiment

Post

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newcomb Charles



1843
Kunn. James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764157	26
2	4204	27
3	4269	28
4	4322	29
5	4374	30
6	4423	31
7	4462	32
8	4511	33
9	4560	34
10	4608	35
11	4656	36
12	4704	37
13	4753	38
14	502	39
15	4800	40
16	37419473	41
17	9508	42
18	9839	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: U

See also

CV

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kinn
Corp. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

ReEnlisted *10 apt*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on comm'd*

Whitcomb
Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kunn
Pot

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28 76 to May 17 77*

Roll dated

May 28, 1777

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drick in Balt

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James A. Kurn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co, in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of from May 22, 17^x

Roll dated, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Expires 10 Apr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Roll is transferred
"June 1777"

J. Anderson

St | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Munn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kurr
(Captain Thomas Hill's C)

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McOlenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyright

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kim

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

W. Kim

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kinn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Turner
Corpl

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

U

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kinn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls - 2 £ 4 s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Kinn

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Run
Comp., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wellman

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Munni

Capt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Munni
(548) Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mun

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Krum
Co., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

7 | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

James Kinn
Corp., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating as the
new term expires in, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo 27 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ - 3 s - 7 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Dischd Jan 27

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kunn
Coopl.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch d 27 Jan

(548)

Anderson

Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stunn

, Captⁿ *Thomas Hills* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

James Stunn

Virg^t Cur^t, £ 6. 3. 7 — 20. 53³/₄

Remarks: *died 16th March*

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

21 | 7 | Va.

James Kumm
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 31

, 1783.

Sum

F14-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

220

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mann
Hills

Cap'

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P^r Moth,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

N. P. Ripley
Capt.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ann
Pro^t Mills Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^t M^o.

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P.M^r,

L. 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(546.)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

1843
Munn. Moses

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-76415-4	26
2	4201	27
3	4272	28
4	4324	29
5	4376	30
6	4425-	31
7	4473	32
8	45-22	33
9	45-71	34
10	4619	35
11	4667	36
12	4715-	37
13	4773	38
14	5026	39
15	4820	40
16	37419395	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Turner

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777*

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Dan

(548)

M. Turner

Copyist.

AK

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Kun

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*

Roll dated *C*

, 1777.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *8*, 17

Enlisted *10*, 17

Term of enlistment *Expire 10 apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Roll is braced
"June 1777"*

(648)

Mander

Copyist

7
(1776-1778.) Va.

Moses Hamm

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mosses Run

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

M. Anderson

Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Kun

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence


Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll of file Sept. 1777

McClintock



7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Kurn

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyright

CV

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Starn

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Moses Sturges

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

McClenachan

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Moses Kunn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Moses Kunn
(5430) *Copyist.*

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Kamm

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars 2.5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milburn

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Kunn

-----, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist:

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Krum

Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols - 2 L.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Krum

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Kurn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 apl*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Anderson

(543)

Copyist.

Ch

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Munn

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 29

Jan'y

(548)

Munn

Copyist

Moses Nunn

Pvt, Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating on his
term expires in, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dols*

Time of service *no 27 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *3 £ - 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd 27 Jan'y*

Wilkinson
(645) *Captain*

N | 7 | Va.

Moses Kinn
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Kinn

Day when

Dec 3, 1783.

Sum

£14-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

220

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Aunn

, Cap^t

Hill's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L^t 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

1847
Kum. Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-764167	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Nunn

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot;
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 18 March*

(548)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

8801

ROLL

1031

E

